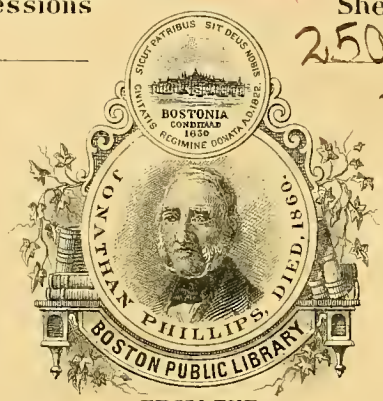
Accessions

Shelf No.
2501.113
v.13



FROM THE
Phillips Fund.
Added

*** *I have had printed at my Private Press*
One hundred copies of "Fragmenta Genealogica,"
Vol. XIII. This copy is No. 71

Ernest Wisp.

"Grove Park Press,"
270 Walworth Road, London.

FRAGMENTA GENEALOGICA

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Boston Public Library

http://www.archive.org/details/fragmentagenealo13cris

FRAGMENTA GENEALOGICA

VOL. XIII.

PRINTED AT THE PRIVATE PRESS OF
FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP
1909

Pre
*2501.13

CONTENTS.

PAGE

DEEDS RELATING TO MENDHAM, SUFFOLK, 1541-1772 26-42

ENTRIES IN BIBLES.

Abraham . . . 114
Adam 128
Bartlett . . . 120
Bull, Paice and Moody . 117
Card 112
Champain . . . 123
Cook and Holman . . 106
Dicken . . . 104
Downes . . . 101
Elworthy and Claridge . 116
Gibbs 109
Haine 125
Hartshorne . . . 124
Hooper . . . 105
Hughes and Jones . . 121
Jackson . . . 117
Jacob, Burren and Winter . 122
Knightley and Mapletoft . 131
Lichfield . . . 121
Mattingly . . . 109
More 134
Morgan 127
Morris . . . 107, 108, 109
Newbery . . . 115
Ollivant . . . 118
Osmond . . . 112
Owen 133
Robertson . . . 111
Rogers 126
Rogers and Doel . . 104
Scott 113
Selby 103
Sexton 128
Thellusson and Oddie . . 102
Turnbull . . . 110
Wassell . . . 128

GRANTS OF ARMS, &c.

Confirmation of Arms granted to John Lanye, 1561 13
Confirmation of Arms granted to Lionel Young, 1558 . . . 18
Exemplification of Arms of the Company of Upholders, London, 1634 . 20
Exemplification of Arms to James Colyear-Dawkins, 1836 . . . 23
Grant of Arms to William Balle, 1572 2
Grant of Arms to Thomas Browne, 1724 19
Grant of Arms to John Cooke, 1653 1
Grant of Arms to Jane Collyns, 1560 15
Grant of Arms to Alice Corbett, William Gratewood, James Barker and Rowland Barker, 1562 9
Grant of Arms to John Gurney, 1669 6
Grant of Arms to Thomas Hamlet, 1816 21
Grant of Arms to Phillip Jemmet, 1670 3
Grant of Arms to George Kevall, 1577 12
Grant of Arms to William Knighton and his sister Thomasine Stephens, 1812 24
Grant of Arms to Sir John May, 1816 16
Grant of Arms to Thomas Moore, 1654 4
Grant of Arms to Thomas Powle, 1569 6
Grant of Arms to George Rawe, 1563 10
Grant of Arms to Robert Rogers, 1576 4
Grant of Arms to William Rowe, 1651 14
Grant of Arms to the Royal Fishing Company, 1664 20
Grant of Crest to Rolland Barker, 1582 8

ILLUSTRATIONS.

PAGE

Oval Iron Snuff Box, with arms of the Plumbers' Company of London . . . . . *after page* 128
Portrait of Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland . . . . . ,, 24

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS.

Backhouse and Barnes, 1606 . 55
Barnes and Backhouse, 1606 . 55
Barnett and Shelley, 1695 . 62
Bland and Marshall, 1674-5 . 56
Bowen and Harries, 1786 . 59
Bray and Humble, 1633 . 56
Brettell and Sansom, 1735 . 57
Bullocke and Newneham, 1625 61
Cliffe and Shield, 1764 . 57
Colepeper and Reynolds, 1648 . 58
Couchman and Igglesden, 1734 58
Coutts and Taylor, 1771 . 63
Cressener and Tuffnell, 1717 . 64
Edwards and Phillips, 1792 . 58
Evans and Hendrie, 1773 . 60
Fray and Nightingale, 1699 . 58
Harries and Bowen, 1786 . 59
Hay and Willy, 1712 . . 59
Hendrie and Evans, 1773 . 60
Humble and Bray, 1633 . 56
Hunt and Sutton, 1834 . 60
Igglesden and Couchman, 1734 58
Lane and Smith, 1688 . . 60
Lister and Selman, 1703 . 62
Marshall and Bland, 1674-5 . 56
Newneham and Bullocke, 1625 . 61
Nightingale and Fray, 1699 . 58
Palmer and Staunton, 1669 . 62
Phillips and Edwards, 1792 . 58
Reynolds and Colepeper, 1648 . 58
Sansom and Brettell, 1735 . 57
Selman and Lister, 1703 . 62
Shelley and Barnett, 1695 . 62
Shield and Cliffe, 1764 . . 57
Smith and Lane, 1688 . . 60
Smith and Spedding, 1814 . 63
Staunton and Palmer, 1669 . 62
Spedding and Smith, 1814 . 63
Sutton and Hunt, 1834 . . 60
Taylor and Coutts, 1771 . 63
Tuffnell and Cressener, 1717 . 64
Willy and Hay, 1712 . . 59
Wood and [ ], 1660-1 . 64

MISCELLANEA.

Letter from Robert Pinck, D.D., 1634 139
Letter from Sir Sackville Crowe, Baronet, 1698 138
Letter from Ma: Field to John Grant, 1732 140
Letter from Ma: Field, 1732 142
Letter from Henry Summers, 1706 143
Letter from Robert Sadleir to John Grant, 1744 145
The Manner of the Solempnization of the Funerall of Sr John Stawell Kt of the Bath, as it is registred in the Heraulds Office . . . 135

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

In the Old Churchyard at Chingford, co. Essex 65-101

PEDIGREES.

Freston of Mendham 49
Rant of Yelverton and Mendham 43

REGISTER EXTRACTS.

Corbet Family . . . 134
Field Family . . . 140
Long Family . . . 130

WOODCUTS OF ARMS, AUTOGRAPHS AND SEALS.

	PAGE
Abbott, Margaret	55
Abbott, Morris	55
Aldrich, Thomas	40
Anstis, John, Garter	19
Backhowse, Elysabeth	55
Backhowse, Rowland	55
Bray, quartering Bray, Monington and Harman	56
Brettell, Josiah	57
Bysshe, Edward, Garter	4, 15
Bysshe, Edward, Clarencieux	3
Cooke, Robert, Clarencieux	3, 7, 8, 12, 18
Coutts, Agatha	63
Cressener, Elizabeth	64
Dethick, Sir Gilbert, Garter	7
Dethick, William, York	5
Flower, William, Norroy	7, 11
Freston, Edward	38, 53
Freston, Mary	38, 52
Freston, Richard	33, 37, 49, 51
Freston, Theophila	45, 54
Freston, Thomas	33, 50
Gosnold, Antony	31
Gosnold, Robert	31
Greene, Robert	35
Greene, Elizabeth	35
Harrison, George, Clarencieux	17, 22
Hay, Charles	59
Hayes, Thomas	32
Heard, Isaac, Garter	17, 22
Hervy, William, Clarencieux	10, 14, 16
Holland, Bartholomew	55
Holland, Mary	55
Lane, William	61
Lawrence, Thomas	31
Lister, Sarah	62
Martyn, Samuel	35
May, Thomas	45
Palmer, Edward	62
Pinck, Robert	139
Rant, James	38, 45, 54
Rant, William	38, 42, 44
Ryley, William, Norroy	1
Sansom, Ursuly	57
Selman, Daniel	62
Smith, Ann	61
Staunton, Elizabeth	62
Taylor, John	36, 63
Tufnell, Samuel	64
Vanbrugh, Sir John, Clarencieux	19
Walker, Sir Edward, Garter	21
Warde, Edwarde	34
Wentworth, Michael	33
Wylly, Elizabeth	59

Fragmenta Genealogica.

Vol. XIII.

Grant of Arms to John Cooke, 1653.

To all and Singular vnto whome these presents shall come William Ryley Esquire Norroy King of Armes sendeth greeting Whereas John Cooke sonne of Geo: Cooke of Gigleswyke in the County of Yorke Gentleman who maried Jane the onely daughter and heire of George Gynn of London Gentleman hath requested mee to declare what Armes hee may lawfully beare I doe by these presents signify and declare that the said John Cooke may beare the Armes & Creast hereafter mentioned videlizet Ermyn a Lyon Passant in Bend between two Cottices gules quartered with the Armes of Gynn which is Vert a Griffin Saliant Or on a chief indented Argent three Ogresses And for his Creast on an Healme and Wreath of his Collours a Demy Lyon errazed Ermyn supporting an Ogress mantled Gules doubled Argent as in the margent more lively is depicted Which Coat & Creast I the said Norroy doe by these presents allowe and confirme vnto the said John Cooke and the heires of his body lawfully begotten to be borne by them in Banners Pennons Shields and Seales in Peace and Warre with their due & respectiue differences for euer In Witnesse whereof I haue herevnto affixed the Seale of myne Office and subscribed my name Dated the sixth day of June in the yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundreth fifty and three.

William Ryley Norroy
King of Armes

Endorsed: "6 June 1653. William Ryley Norroy King of Armes. To John Cooke & Jane Gynn his wife of Gygleswyke, Yorkshire."

Grant of Arms to William Balle, 1572.

To all and singuler aswell Nobles and Gentills as others to Whome these presentꝑ shall come Robert Cooke Esquier alias Clarencieulx principall herehault and Kinge of Armes of the Sowth East and weast partes of this Realme of England from the River of Trent southwards sendith greeting in oure Lord God euerlasting Wheras aunciently from the beginning the valiant and vertuous actꝑ of worthie persons haue ben comendid to the world with sondry Monumentꝑ and remembrancis of their good desertꝑ Emongst the which the chiefest and most vsuall hath ben the bearing of signes and tokens in Shields called Armes which are euident demonstracions of prowes and valoir diversly distributed according to the quallities and desertꝑ Which order as it was most prudently deuised in the beginning to stirre and kindell the hartꝑ of men to the imitacon of vertue and noblenes: Euen so hath the same ben and yet is continualy obserued to the ende that such as haue don comendable seruice to their Prince or Contry either in warre or peace may both receaue due honor in their lives and also deryue the same successively to their posteritie foreuer hereafter And being required of William Balle of Chester Esquier to make searche in the Regesters and Records of my Office for the auncient Armes belonging to that name and family wherof he is descendid whereuppon I haue at his request made searche accordingly and do finde the saide William Balle to be the son of Thomas Balle Esquier one of the privy Chamber to Kinge Phillip and Quene Mary which Thomas was lineally descendid of Sir Hvmfrey Balle knight late of Ireland so that finding the trew and parfect descent I could not without his great preivdice assigne vnto him any other Armes then those which are vnto him descendid from his auncestors That is to saye siluer a Lion rampant sables holding a bale of wilde fire proper And forasmoch as I finde no Creast or Cognoiscance vnto the same as comonly to all auncient Armes there belongeth none I the saide Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes (by power and aucthoritie vnto my Office annexed and graunted by letters Patentꝑ vnder the great seale of England) haue (not only in consideration of th'antiquitie of his howse but for a perpetuall memory of his good and faithfull seruice towards his Prince and Contry aswell in France as also in Scotland and Ireland by sea and lande where he hath had the charge both of horsmen and footmen sondry tymes) assigned geuen & graunted to these his saide Armes the Creast hereafter following That is to saye vppon the healme out of a crowne golde an arme in male the hand charnv holding a balle of wilde fire all proper manteled gules dobled siluer as more playnly apperith depicted in this margent To haue and holde the saide Armes and Creast vnto and for the saide Willm Balle Esquier and to his posteritie and to all the posteritie of Thomas Balle his father with their due differencis and he and they the same to vse beare and shew in Shilde Cotearmour or otherwise at his and their liberty and pleasure without impediment let or interuption of any person or persons In witnes wherof I the said Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes haue sett hereunto my hand and seale of Office the xx day of June A° dōi 1572 and

in the xiiijth yere of the raigne of oure Soueraigne Lady Elizabeth by the grace of God Quene of England France and Ireland defendor of the faith &c.

Endorsed: "20 June 14 Eliz 1572 Rob Cooke alias Clarencieulx Roy Darmes. To William Balle Esqr of Chester."

Grant of Arms to Phillip Jemmet, 1670.

To all and Singvlar Unto whom thes presents shall com Sr Edward Bysshe Knight Clarenceux principall Herald and King of Armes of all the South East and West parts of the Realme of England from the Riuer of Trent Southward sendeth Greting Wheras Phillip Ieme̅tt of London (who fined for Alderman) Hath desired me to Assigne unto him such Armes as he may lawfully beare Wherfore I haue thought fitt to Grant unto him the Armes herafter mentioned (that is to say) Party-per-cheueron gules and sable three Vnicorns heads couped Or And for his Crest on a Helmet and wreath of his coullers a Vnicorns head couped Or armed and mayned Sable Mantled gules doubled argent as in the margent herof is more liuely depicted All which Armes and Crest I the said Clarenceux King of Armes by power and authority of my Office to me Granted under the great Seale of England Do by thes presents Assigne giue and grant unto the foresaid Phillip Ieme̅tt and to the heires of his body lawfully begotten to be by them and every of them borne with their due differences according to the law of Armes for euer In witness whereof I haue herunto Subscribed my name and fixed the Seale of my Office Dated the Seuenteenth day of Nouember in the yeare of our Lord God 1670 And in the 22th yeare of the Reigne of our most gratious Soueraigne Lord Charles the second by the grace of God King of England Scotland France and Ireland Defender of the Faith, &c.

Endorsed: "17 Novr 1670, 22 C 2. Edward Bysshe Clarenceux, King of Armes. To Philip Jemett of London."

Grant of Arms to Thomas Moore, 1654.

To all and Singuler vnto whome these presents shall come Edward Bysshe Esqr Garter principall Kinge of Armes of Englishmen sendeth Greetinge Whereas it hath beene an auncient Custome and to this day is continewed That all estates and degrees haue beene and are distinguished each from other by sondry markes as signes called Armes beinge noe otherwise then outward demonstracõns and remembrances of the inward worth of the bearers Achieved either by their valour in the field in time of warr or by their vertuous endeavors in the Comonwealth in time of peace And forasmuch as Mr Thomas Moore of wigenhall St Germaines in the County of Norfolke hath desired me to assigne vnto him such Armes as he may lawfully beare Know ye therefore That I haue thought fitt to assigne vnto him the Armes hereafter mentioned vizt Sable within a Bordure engrailed Ermine A swan volant Argent membred and Beaked or langued and vngued Gules And for a Creast on a Helmett and wreath of his Colours A demie Swan volant Argent winged Ermine mantled Gules doubled Argent as in the margent more liuely is depicted which Armes and Creast I the sayd Edward Bysshe Garter principall Kinge of Armes of Englishmen by power and authority of my Office to me comitted vnder the great Seale of England doe by these presents assigne giue and Graunt vnto the aforesayd Thomas Moore and to the heires of his Body lawfully begotten to be by them and everie of them borne with their due differences accordinge to the lawes of Armes forever In wittnesse whereof I haue vnto these presents affixed the seale of my Office and subscribed my name Dated in the Office of Armes the Eleaventh day of June in the yeare of our Lord God One thousand six hundred fifty and fowre.

E. Bysshe Garter Principall
King of Armes of Englishmen.

Endorsed: "11 June 1654 E. Bysshe Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen. To Mr Thomas Moore of Wigenhall St Germaines Norfolk.

Grant of Arms to Robert Rogers, 1576.

TO AL AND SINGVLER OF NOBILITE or gent̃ Spiritual or Temporall or others to whom these p̃nte shall come Willm Dethick esquire als York Herauld of Arms and of Honor doth Salut For as muche as it is chiefly to be obserued that Vertu in all estate maye be rewardid and Vice reprehendid and cõsidering that such rewards consist in dewe Honor and praise as each verteous mynd may be encouraged to serue their Prince and Country Comon-wealth And where as the most Vsual token wherby such gent̃ are knowen and

descerned is by bearing of Arms on theire Shieldes as well in tymes of Peace as in the Lawfull Warres of his Souſſainge In consideration whereof being credibly enformed of the long tyme the verteous behauiour and laudable disposition of Robert Rogers of Coulton in the countie of Norff esquire descendid of ancyent parentag of gent both of name and Arms and being moreover required to searche in the Regestres of my Office for to exemplefie the Arms proper to his name and familie Haue thought it most couenient for th'advauncement of him to the memorye emonge others to the Honor dignite and priuelegis aperteining to gentilite during this short and transitorie lyffe But also that his cheldren and the Posterities that shalbe of them lawfully descending from tyme to tymes shalbe in all placę of worshipe honor and Knighthood reported taken and admitted into the number of other ancyent gentilmen and of theyr Societie for euer And for a further ornament and most necessarie demonstracon hereof by thiese p̃ntę doe plainely setforth assigne graunt and exemplefie this atcheuement of Arms for the said Robert Rogers esquire assigning also such differencę as may not be preiudiciall vnto his auncyent name and familie the which is expressed in blazon in the french tong (as hath ben accoustumed) in manſ and forme following The said Robert Rogers esquire beareth on his Shield D'Argent vng cheueron engraylé entre troys Daines males courrantę sables les cornes d'or en chieffe de Saturne troys mulletę du Soleil Et pour son tymbre ou cognoissance sur le heaulme d'acier vng demy Daine saliant sables plate par toute les cornes d'or ayant au col vñe Coronne par pale d'or et d'argent mantelle de gules As more playnely appeareth depicted on this margent TO HAVE and to HOVLDE the said Arms with Creast or Cognoissance to the said Robert Rogers of Coulton in the Countie of Norff esquire and to his Cheldren of his boddy lawfully begotten and to theyr posterites lawfully descending and that they and euerye of them the same to vse in Shield Seall cote armure Pennon Stone Glasse or any other monumentę in as large and ample manſ as other gentillmen in theyr degrees doe or may vse the same in lawfull forme with theyr dewe dyffencę for ever In Witnesse wherof I the said York Herauld of Arms haue exemplefied and regestred these Arms in the regestres of my Office and to these p̃ntę haue subscribed and put the seal of my Arms Yeven at the Office of Arms in London the xxvj^{tie} day of Januarye in the nineteneth yeare of the reigne of oſ Souſſaigne Lady Elizabeth by the grace of GOD Qenene of England Fraunce and Ireland deffendor of the Faith etc Ann° Dñj 1576.

W. Dethick York
Herauld of Arms.

Endorsed: "26 Jany 1576 19 Eliz W. Dethick York Herauld of Armes. To Robert Rogers Esqr of Coulton Norfolk."

Grant of Arms to Iohn Gurney, 1669.

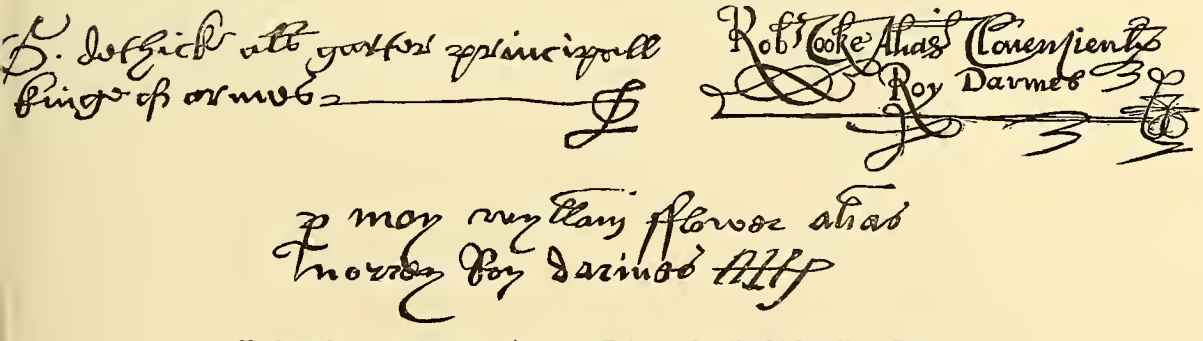
To All and Singvlar unto whom thes presents shall com Sr Edward Bysshe Knight Clarenceux Principall Herald and King of Armes of all the South East and West parts of the Realme of England from the Riuer of Trent Southward sendeth Greeting Wheras Iohn Gurney of Alesbury in the Countie of Buckingham gent Hath desired me to Assigne unto him such Armes as he may lawfully beare Wherfore I haue thought fit to giue unto the Armes herafter mentioned (that is to say) Argent on a Cros ingrailed gules a Leopards head Or And for his Crest on a Helmet and Wreath of his Cullers a Leopards head Or betwene two wings displaid gules Mantled gules doubled Argent as in the margent is more liuely depicted Which Armes and Crest I the said Clarenceux King of Armes by power and Authority of my Office to me granted under the great Seale of England Do by thes presents giue and grant unto him the foresaid Iohn Gurney and to the heires of his body lawfully begotten to be by them and euery of them borne with their due differences in Shield Seale Ensigne Coate armor or otherwise at ther pleasure for euer according to the law of Armes and Costoms of this Nation In witnes wherof I the said King of Armes haue herunto fixed the Seale of my Office and Subscribed my name Dated the 17th day of Iune Anno Domini 1669 And in the 21th yeare of the Reigne of our dread Souereigne Lord King Charles the Second &c.

Endorsed: "17 June 1669, 21 C 2. Sr Edwd Bisshe, knt. Clarenceux. John Gurney, gent. of Alesbury, Buckinghamshire."

Grant of Arms to Thomas Powle, 1569.

To all and singuler aswell nobles and gentils as others to whome these presentes shall come be seene heard read or vnderstand Sir Gilbert Dethick knight alias Garter principall Kinge of Armes Robert Cooke Esquire alias Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes of the South partes of Englande and Wiłłm Flower Esquire alias Norroy Kinge of Armes of the Northpartes of Englande sendith greetinge in our lorde god euerlastinge For as much as aunciently frome the beginninge the valiant and vertuouse actes of excellent persones haue ben cōmendid to the worlde and posteryte with sondrey monumentes and remembrances of their goode deseartes Emongest the which the chiefest and most vsuall hath ben the bearinge of signes in shildes callid Armes beinge none other thinge then euidences and demonstracions of prowesse and valoir diuersly distributed accordinge to the qualytes and deseartes of the persones meritinge the same To th'entent that such as by their vertues do shew foorth to the aduauncement of the cōmon weale the shyne of their goode lyfe and conuersation in daily practyse of thinges worthy and cōmendable beinge the very true and perfect tokens of a right noble disposition may therfore receyue due honor in their lyues and also deriue the same successiuely to their

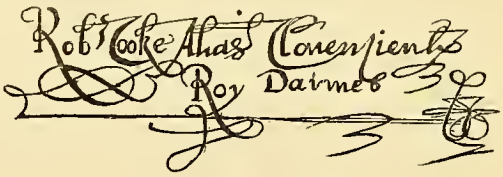
posteryte for euer **Emongest the which nombre** Thomas Powle of London Esquire Clerke of the Croune to the Queenes Maiesties Court of Chauncery one of the six Clerkes and Comptroller of the hanaper in the same Courte and also Steward of her Maties Forest of Waltham in the countie of Essex beinge one of the berars of those tokens of honor to witte of Armes with heaulme Mantelles Torce and Creast to him assigned by Willm Heruy late Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes of the South partes of Englande by letters patentes bearinge date the xxiij day of June in the yere of our lord god MCCCCClix Those Armes and Creast notwithstandinge for some respectes to Officers of Armes well knowne beinge not so well to be lyked of he the sayd Thomas Powle hath requyred vs the sayde Kinges of Armes to shew our fauour and to gratify him in the alteration chaunginge and amendinge of his sayde olde Armes and Creast **In consideration whereof** at his instant request and for a further proofe of our goode affection boren him we the sayde Kinges of Armes by power and authoryte to vs cōmitted by letters patentes vnder the greate Seale of Englande haue assigned giuen and graunted vnto the sayde Thomas Powle in lieu and place of his sayd olde Armes and Creast this Armes and Creast followinge That is to say Asure a fesse ermyn betweene three Lyons passant golde vpon his heaulme on a Torce siluer and gules an vnicorne passant asure maaned bearded flasshed vnglid and with horne golde about the necke a croune siluer Mantelled gules doubled siluer as more plainly appeerith depicted in this margent **Which Armes and Creast** and euery part and parcell thereof we the sayd Kinges of Armes do by these presentes ratify confirme giue and graunt vnto the sayde Thomas Powle and to his posteryte for euer and he and they the same to haue holde use beare enioy and shew foorth with their due differences in shilde Coate armour Seale or otherwyse at all tymes and for euer heerafter at his and their libertie and pleasure without the impediment lett or interruption of eny person or personnes **In witnesse whereof we the** sayde Kinges of Armes haue signed these presentes with our handes and sette thereunto our seuerall Seales of Armes the seuenth day of May In the yere of our Lorde god a thousande fyue hundred sixty nyne And in the eleuenth yere of the reigne of our souuereigne Lady Elizabeth by the grace of god Queene of England Fraunce and Ireland defender of the faith &c.



Endorsed: "*7 May 1569, 11 Eliz. G. Dethick alias Garter principall kinge of armes, Rob Cooke alias Clarencieulx Roy D'armes, p: moy Wyllam Flower alias Norrey Roy D'Armes. To Thomas Powle Esqr of London.*"

Grant of Crest to Rolland Barker, 1582.

To all and singuler aswell nobles and gentils as others to whome these presentes shall come be seene heard read or vnderstoode Robert Cooke Esquire alias Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes and principall Herald of the East west and South partes of this realme of England from the ryuer of Trent Southward Sendeth greetinge in our Lord God euerlastinge Wheras Rolland Barker of Wollerton in the Countie of Salop gentleman sonne and heire of Edward Barker eldest sonne and heire of John Barker and Elizabeth his wyfe sister and one of the coheires of Sr Rolland Hill knight sometime Maior of London is well borne and descended of worthie progenitors that haue of longe tyme vsed and boren Armes which lykewise to him by iust descent and prerogatiue of birth ar duly deryued He yet not knowenge of any Creast or Cognoisance properly belonginge vnto his auncient Armes (as vnto very meny auncient Cotes of Armes there be none) hath requyred me the said Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes to assigne vnto his said auncient Armes a Creast or Cognoysance meete and lawfull to be boren without preuidice or offence to any other person In consideration wherof for a further declaration of the worthines of the said Rolland Barker and at his instant request I the said Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes by power and authoritie to me committed by letters patentes vnder the greate Seale of England haue assigned giuen and graunted vnto the said Rolland Barker to his auncient Armes beinge Asure fyue Escallops in Crosse gold for his Creast or Cognoysance vpon the healme on a Torce or wreathe gold and asure a Faulcon gold pearchinge on a stony Rocke argent with mantelles gules doubled or lyned argent as more playnly appeereth depicted in the mergine heerof Which Armes and Creast or Cognoysance and euery part and parcell therof I the said Clarencieulx kinge of Armes do by these presentes ratifie confirme giue and graunt vnto the said Rolland Barker and to the posteritie of the before named John Barker for euer He and they the same to haue hold vse beare enioy and shew foorth at all tymes and for euer heerafter at his and their libertie and pleasure with their due differences accordinge to the lawe of Armes without the impediment let or interuption of any person or persons In witnesse whereof I the said Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes haue heerunto subscribed my name and sette to the Seale of myne office the xvij^th^ day of Decembre in the yere of our lord God a thousand fyue hundred fourescore and two and in the xxv^th^ yere of the prosperous reigne of our most gracious souuereigne Lady Queene Elizabeth &c.

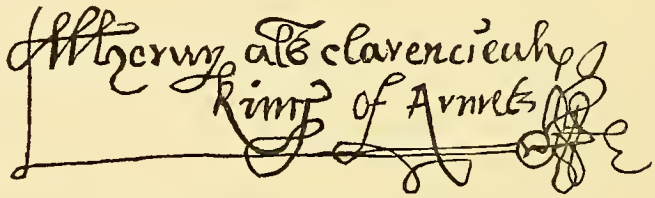


Endorsed: "17 Decr 1582. 25 Eliz. Robt Cooke, alias Clarencieulx Roy Darmes. To Rolland Barker, Gent. of Wollerton, Salop. A Creast.

Grant of Arms to Alice Corbett, William Gratewood, James Barker and Rowland Barker, 1562.

To all and singuler aswell kinges herauldes and officers of armes as nobles gentilmen & others which theise presentes shall see or here William Heruy esquire otherwise called Clarencieulx principall heraulde & kinge of armes of the southe Easte & weaste parties of England sendith due comendacons and greatinge for asmoche as anncientlie from the begynnynge ye valiaunte & vertuous actes of excelent parsons haue ben comendid to the worlde with sondry monumentes & remembrances of their good desertes Emonges ye which one of ye chefiste and moste vsuall hath ben, the bearinge of signes & tokens yn shildes called armes the which ar none other thinge then euidences & demonstracons of prowes and valoure dyuerslie distributed accordinge to the quallitie & desertes of ye parsons that suche signes and tokens of the diligent faithfull & cowragious myght apere before the negligent cowarde and ignorant and be an efficient cawse to moue stire and kindle the harttes of men to the ymytacon of vertue and noblenes Euen so hath the same ben and yet is contynuallie obseruid to thintent that suche as haue don comendable seruyce to their prince or contrey eyther in warr or peace maye both receyue due honor in their lyues and also deryue the same successiuelie to their posteritie after them And wheras Sir Rowland Hyll knight late mayor of London is descendid a gentilman of antiquytie & his auncestors bearinge armes notwithstandinge beinge ignorant of the same toke armes to hym selfe and to his posteritie and so died without yssue of his bodie procreate and leauynge behynde hym a good porcion of lande which he hath geuyn determyned and deuyded emonges his Sisters children And herevppon beinge requyred by dyuers of them and spiallie of Reignolde Corbett one of the Justices of the Queenes Benche and Alice his wyfe one of the doughters of John Gratewoode and of Jane his wyfe sister to the saide sir Rowland hill to permytt and auctorise ye saide Alice to beare the armes of ye saide sir Rowland hyll for a perpetuall memorie of hym and to coyne ye same wt ye armes of ye saide Reignolde Corbett whervppon consideringe ye request to be so iuste and lawfull and that the saide armes maye be by her borne withowt preuidice of any person and otherwise the same armes shoulde eschete and be buryed in the pitt of obliuyon I the saide Clarencieulx in consideracon of the premysses and for a ppetuall remembrance of his worthines and worshippfull behauor in his lifetyme so moche aparante to ye worlde not onelie of his graue gouernment from tyme to tyme wtin this cetie of London and ells wheare but also his good actes yn foundinge free Scooles makinge of highwayes and stonye bridges wt other lyke godlie actes which shall remayne yn perpetuall memorie to his comendacon for euer haue by thauctoretie & power to myne Office annexed and graunted by letters patentes vnder ye great seale of England auctorised graunted ratefied and confirmed ye saide armes heretofore graunted and vsed by the saide sir Rowland Hyll vnto the saide Alice Corbett doughter of

John Gratewood on ye bodye of Jane his wyfe laufullie begotten one of the sisters vnto the saide sir Rowland hyll and now wyfe vnto ye saide Reignolde Corbett one of ye iustices of ye Queene her maiesties Benche & to William Gratewood gentilman sonne of ye saide John Gratewood of the bodye of the saide Jane his wiffe lawfullie begotten and also to James Barker gentilman sonne of John Barker on the bodye of Elizabeth one other sister of the saide Sir Rowland lawfullie begotten and also vnto Rowland Barker gent̃ sonne and heire to Edwarde Barker gent̃ sonne & heire to the saide John Barker on the bodye of the saide Elizabeth sister vnto ye saide Sir Rowland lawfullie begotten & to their posteritie the foresaide armes heretofore vsed & borne by ye saide Sir Rowland Hyll as dothe & maye apere by ye picture hereof in this margent To haue & to houlde ye same armes vnto the saide Alice Corbett william Gratewood James Barker and Rowland Barker gentilmen & to their posterities to vse beare & shewe in Coate armoure or otherwise at their libertie and pleasure and ye saide Alice Corbett to ioyne ye same w^t the armes of the saide Justice Corbett w^tout ympediment lett or interrupc̃on of any person or persons In Wittnes whereof I ye saide Clarencieulx kinge of armes haue signed these p̃sent̃ w^t my hande and put thervnto ye seale of myne office and ye seale of myne armes Yeuen at London the third daye of Nouember yn the yeare of owre Lorde god 1562 and in the fourthe yeare of the reigne of owre moste dreade souereigne ladye Elizabeth by the grace of god Queene of England fraunce & yreland deffendor of the faithe etc.



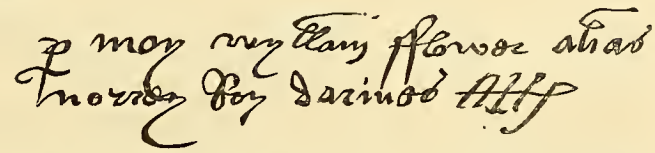
Endorsed: "3 Novr 1562 4 Eliz: W. Hervy alias Clarencieulx King of Armes. To Jane Corbett & Eliz: Barker Sisters & Coheirs of Sr Rowland Hill knt."

"This is the very *of Sir Rowland Hill graunted to him xx 8br xxvj^o of Henry 8 as by an ancient Chartulary in the Custody of Joh: Gybbon Blewmantle. h: r: 37. Graunted by Thom: Tonge Clarencieux King at Armes."*

Grant of Arms to George Rawe, 1563.

A Tous Nobles et gentils de quelque estat degrè ou condition qu'ilz sont qui ces p̃ntes lettres verront ou orront Guillaume Flower aultrement dict Norroy Roy d'Armes des parties du North en cestuy Royaulme d'Engleterre Salut en Dieu sempiterne **Pource** que anciennement et oncques depuis le cõmencement de Cheualerie et

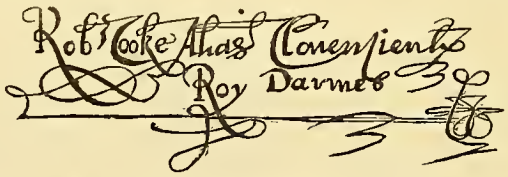
noblesse les haultz faictz des personnaiges vertueuses et plus excellentes ont estè par plusieurs et diuerses monumentz et recordances de leur merites singulieres fort honorablement recōmandes au monde et temps future Entre lesquelles la plus vsualle et remarquable a estè le remonstrance des signes et diuises honorables en leurs Escus et targes vulgairement appellèes Armes Lesquelles ne sont forsque euidentes enseignes et demonstrances de valiance et prowesse accustumieremēt destribues en diuerses manieres selon les qualites des personnes dignement meritans icelles A fin que ceulx qui a la grand accroissement de la bien publique ont le mesme garny auec le splendeur de leur bōne vic et Vertueuse conuersation (la vraye et parfaicte declaration d'un naturel heroique) soyent remunerez non pas seulement en leurs personnes durant ceste vie mortelle tant briefue et transitoire mais aussi apres leurs trespas ceulx qui de leur corps yssiront et seront procrees puissent iouir successiuement du preuilege de l'honneur et enseignes de leur ancestres **Entre lesquelles** George Rawe de Shipton en le Countie de Yorke Gentilhōme Merchant Aduenturer et Haberdasher de Londres cōme ainsi soit qu'il est descendu du noble lignage et aussi longuement ait continue en noblesse portant Armes cestascauoir d'hermines le chief de gueules charge de deux Coquilles d'or Neantmoins icelluy incertain en quelle maniere ses predecesseurs portoyent leur Timbre ou Cognoisance non voulant preiudicier a nulluy moy ledict Norroy Roy d'Armes a requis de luy ordonner deuiser et assigner vne Tymbre ou Cognoisance conuenable Et pource ie considerant sa requeste estre tresiuste et raisonnable par vertue de l'auctoritè et pouoir annexè a mon Office de Roy d'Armes I'a ordonnè deuisè et assignè audict George Rawe pour luy ensemble et pour sa posteritè a ses anciennes Armes susdictes le Timbre ou Cognoisance pour son heaulme en la maniere qui s'ensuit Cestadire vne Brace de l'hōme la manche d'asur la main du coleur naturelle tenant vne Coquille d'or issuant d'une Torsse d'argent et de gueules Mantelle de gueules doublè d'argent Sicōme la picture en la marge cy deuant le demonstre **A auoir et tenir** lesdictes Armes et Cognoisance audict George Rawe et pour sadicte posteritè et eulx en vser a tousioursmais a leur honneur en façon et maniere que soit en Cotte d'Armes Penon Escu Seau ou aultrement en tout temps doresenauant a leur bon vouloir et plaisir auec leur differences conuenables selon la loy et vsaiges d'Armes sans preiudice empeschement ou interruption du personne quelconque **En temoignaige de quoy** Je ledict Norroy Roy d'Armes des parties du North dessudictes a signè de ma main propre et seelle de seau d'Armes de mondict Office ces presentes le vingtiesme iour de Janeuer L'an de nostre Seigneur Jesu Christ Mil cinq cens soixante trois et L'an du reigne du nostre Souuereigne Dame Elizabeth Royne d'Engleterre France et d'Irlande Defenseur de la Foy le sixieme.



Endorsed: "20me Janr 1563 6 Eliz. Wyllam Flower alias Norrey Roy Darmes. George Raux Gen. de Shipton York."

Grant of Arms to George Kevall, 1577.

To all and singuler aswell Nobles and Gentills as others to whome these p̃sentę shall come Robert Cooke Esquier alias Clarencieulx principall herehault and kinge of Armes of the South East and Weast partę of this Realme of Englande from the River of Trent sowthwards sendith greeting in oure Lorde God euerlasting Whereas anciently from the beginning the valiant and vertuous actę of worthie persons haue ben comendid to the worlde with sondry monvmentę and Remembrancę of their good desertę Emongst the which the chiefest and most vsuall hath ben the bearing of signes and tokens in Shilds called Armes which are euident demonstracons of prowes and valoir diversly distributed according to the quallitis and desertę of the persons which order as it was most prudently deuised in the beginning to stirre and kindell the hartę of men to the imitacon of vertue and noblenes Euen so hath the same ben and yet is continually obserued to the ende that such as have don comendable seruice to their Prince or Contry eather in warre or peace may both receave due honor in their lives and also derive the same successively to their posteritie foreuer Emongst which nomber George Kevall of London gentilman being one of the bearars of those tokens of honor as the Records of my office do perfectly approve Nevertheles he not minding to preiudice any other of his blood or name hath required me the saide Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes to sett foorth and allowe vnto him his armes with such difference in bearing and such creast thervnto as may be proper vnto him and mete to be borne by him and his posteritie foreuer In consideration wherof I the saide Clarencieulx Kinge of armes by power and aucthoritie vnto my office annexed and gravnted by letters patentę vnder the great seale of England do ratifie and confirme give and graunt vnto and for the saide George Kevall gentilman the Armes and creast hereafter following That is to say sables on a fesse betwen thre horse' heads rased golde brideled gules a flower de luce of the filde and to the creast vppon the healme out of a crowne gules a horse head coope golde the Shaffron and crinell siluer brideled & manteled gules dobled siluer as more plainly apperith depicted in the margent To have and holde the saide Armes and Creast vnto and for the saide George Kevall gentilman and to his posteritie with their due differencę and he and they the same to vse beare and shew in Shilde cotearmor or otherwise at his and their liberty and pleasure without impediment let or interupton of any person or persons In witnes wherof I the saide Clarencieulx Kinge of armes have sett herunto my hande and seale of Office the xv day of July A° doī 1577 and in the xix yere of the raigne of oure Soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth &c.

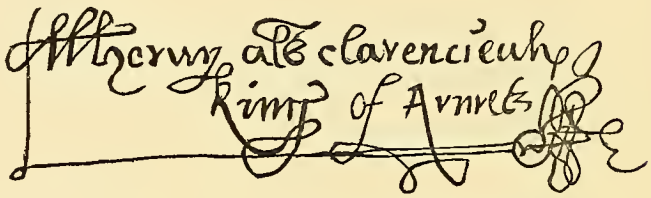


Endorsed: "15 July 1577, 19 Eliz. Robt Cooke alias Clarencieulx Roy Darmes. To George Kevall Gent: of London.

Confirmation of Arms granted to John Lanye, 1561.

To all & singuler aswell kinges heraldes and officers of armes as nobles gentylmen and others which these presētes shall see or here Wyllyam Heruye esquyre otherwyse called Clarencieulx principall heralde and kinge of armes of the sowth east and weste parties of England from the ryuer of Trent sowthwarde sendith due cōmendacons and gretinge ffforasmoche as auncientlie from the begynnynge the valyant and vertuous actes of excellent parsons haue ben cōmendid to the worlde with sondry monumentes and remembrances of theyr good desertes emong the which one of the chefist and moste vsuall hath ben the bearinge of signes and tokens in shildes called armes the which ar none other thinges then euidences and demonstracons of prowes and valoure dyuerslye distributed accordinge to the quallities and desertes of the parsons that suche signes and tokens of the diligent faithfull and cowragious might apere before the negligent cowarde and ignorant and be an efficient cawse to moue styre & kindle the heartte of men to the imitacon of vertue and noblenes Euen so hath the same ben and yet is contynuallye obseruid to the intent that suche as haue don cōmendable seruice to theyr prince or contrey eyther in warr or peace maye both receyue due honnor in theyr lyues and also deriue the same successiulie to theyre posterite after them and beinge requyred off John Lanye off Cratfelde in the counte off suffolke gentylman son & heyre to Rychard Lanye off London gentilman to make search in the register and recordes off myne office for the auncient armes and crest belonginge to that name and ffamelie whereof he is descendid and If fownde the same and so consideringe his auncesters vertue so well begon and so longe contynued I coulde not without theyr great iniurye assigne vnto hym anye other armes then those which belongid to the howse and famelie whereof he is descendid Wherffore in perpetuall memorie off the same I haue confirmed and graunted to hym and his posterite the armes and Crest off his auncesters That is to saye golde a bend betwene two flowrdelyses gules on the bend a Lyon rampant off the ffirste And To the Crest vppon the healme a marmaide fynned flasshed & hearid golde a wreathe abowte her hed argent and vert holdinge in her hand a bell golde atache with a lace of the wreathe of her hed on a wreathe argent and sables mantellid gules dobled argent as more playnlye aperith depicted in this margent Which armes healme and creste I the saide Clarencieulx king of armes by powre and auctorite to myne offyce annexed & graunted by letters pattente vnder the great seale of england haue ratyfyed and confirmed geuen and graunted vnto the saide John lanye gentleman & to all the posterite of the saide Rychard Lanye his father with theyr due diffrenc to vse beare and shew for euermore in shilde cote armoure or otherwyse & therin to be reuested at his and theyr lyberties and pleasure without impedement lett or interupcon of any person or persons In witnes wherof I the saide Clarencieulx kinge of armes haue signed these presente with my hand & sett thervnto the seale of myne office & the seale of myne armes Yeuen at London the

xijth daye of Julye in the yeare of owr Lorde god 1561 and in the third yeare of the reigne of owr moste dread souereigne Ladye Elizabeth by the grace of god Queene of England fraunce & yreland deffender of the faythe etc.



Endorsed: "12 July 1561 3 Eliz: W. Hervy alias Clarencieulx King of Armes. To John Lanye Gent. of Cratfelde, Suffolk."

Grant of Arms to William Rowe, 1651.

To all and Singular vnto whom these presents shall come Edward Bysshe Esquire Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen send Greeting Whereas antiently it hath been a Custome and to this day is continued that all Estates and degrees of men haue beene and yet are distinguished each from other by sundry markes or signes in Sheilds comonly called Armes being noe otherwise then outward demonstrations & remembrances of the inward worth of the bearers atcheiued either by their valour in the feild in tyme of Warr or by their vertuous endeauours in the Comon-wealth in tyme of Peace And forasmuch as William Rowe Esquire Sonne of John Rowe of Pontefract in the County of Yorke Gent hath desired mee to assigne vnto him such Armes as hee and his posteritie may lawfully beare And for that the said Mr William Rowe was heretofore Secretary to the Comissioners of the Parliament of England who were ymployed to make the Treaty & solemne league & Covenant with Scotland and to the Comissioners imployed into Ireland to treate with & receiue from the Lord of Ormonde the City of Dublin for the vse & Service of the Parliament of England And hath since been a Generall Officer of the Army namely Scout-Mr Generall of the Army under the Comand of their Excellencies the Lord Fairfax & the Lord Generall Cromwell Know yee therefore that having seriously considered the premisses and finding the said Mr William Rowe (in regard of his said Employments & Services and his good Conversation & prudent behaviour) to bee reputed worthily deserving I doe thinke fitt to assigne vnto him the Armes herevnder menconed vizt Gules a Cinquefoile Or on a cheife of the Second three Escallops azure And for his Creast on a Helme & wreath of his Colours A Roe Bucks head Gules attired & collered Or mantled Gules doubled Argent As in the Margent

more liuely is depicted Which Armes & Creast I the said Edward Bysshe Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen by the authoritie of my said Office and the Letters Pattents made vnto mee vnder the greate Seale of England Doe by these presents assigne confirme giue & grant vnto the said Mr William Rowe & the Heires of his body lawfully begotten to bee by them & every of them borne in Sheild Eschocheon Coate Armour or otherwise (with their due differences) according to the Law of Armes for ever In witnes whereof I haue vnto these presents affixed the Seale of mine Office & subscribed my name Dated att the Office of Armes the Twentieth day of October in the yeare of or Lord 1651.

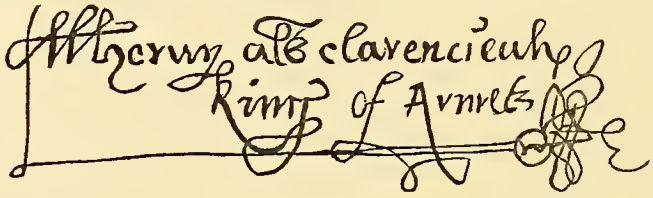
E. Bysshe Garter Principall
King of Armes of Englishmen.

Endorsed: "20 Octr 1651. E. Bysshe Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen. To William Rowe Esqr of Pontefract Yorkshire.

Grant of Arms to Janne Collyns, 1560.

To all and Singuler aswell kinge herauldę and offycers of Armes as nobles gentylmen and others whiche these presentę shall See or here Wyłłm Hervy esquier otherwyse called clarencieulx Principall heralde and king of Armes of the Sowthe east and west ꝑties of englonde from the Ryver of Trent southwarde Sendyth Due comendacons and gretyng fforasmoche as aunciently from the begynnyng the valyaunt and vertuous actę of excelent ꝑsons haue bene comendyd to the worlde withe sondry monvmentę and remembrancę of their good Desertę emong the whiche the chefyst and most vsuall hathe bene the bering of Signes and tokens in shyldę called armes being no other thingę then evydencę and Demonstrations of prowes and valoure Dyversly Dystrybuted according to the qualytes and Desertę of the ꝑsons And for that Janne Collyns Doughter and part inherytour of Nicolas Collyns of Broxhed in the cōntie of essex esquyre and of Margaret Yong his wyffe hathe long contynewyd in nobilyte bering Armes Yett she notwithstanding being Ignorant of the Same and for the aduoyding of all Inconvenyences and trobles that Daly hapenythe in suche cases and not willing to preivdyce any ꝑson hath instantly requyred me the Sayd clarencieulx king of Armes according to my regysters and recordę to assigne and sett fourthe for her and her posteryte Armes convenyent to be vsed and borne by her and her posteryte In concyderacon wherof I haue at her gentle request assigned geven and grawnted vnto her and her posteryte these Armes herafter following that is to say she berythe par cheveron

gułz and argent flourte contre flourte iij Hyndes hedes razed conterchangyed of the fylde as more Playnly aperythe Depicted in this margent Whiche Armes I the Sayd clarencieulx king of Armes by power and auctoryte to myne offyce anexed and grawnted by the quenes Matie łres Patentę vnder the greate Seale haue ratyfyed confyrmed and assigned geven and grawnted vnto and for the Said Janne Collyns otherwyse called Janne west wyffe to Edmonde west of Darley Abbay in the contie of Darby esquyre and her posteryte to vse beare and shewe for euer more in all places of honnor to here and their Worships at ther lyberty and pleasure without Impedyment lett or Interuption of eny parsone or parsons In Witnes wherof I the Said clarencieulx King of Armes haue signed these presentę wythe my hande and Sett thervnto the Seale of myn offyce and the Seale of myn Armes Yeven at London the vj daye of November In the yere of our lorde god 1560 And in the Seconde yere of the raigne of our most Drade Soueraigne lady Elyzabethe by the grace of god quene of englonde ffraunce and Irelonde Dyffendor of the ffaythe &c.



Endorsed: "1560. Grant of Arms to Jane Collyns of Broxhed in Essex, By William Hervy Esqr Clarenceulx &c. 6 Novr 1560 2 Eliz. W. Hervy alias Clarencieulx King of Armes. To Janne Collyns of Broxhed, Essex."

Grant of Arms to Sir John May, 1816.

To All and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and George Harrison Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting **Whereas** Sir John May Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Military *ORDER* of the *BATH* Lieutenant Colonel in the Army and Captain in the Royal Horse Artillery and Knight of the Royal Portuguese Military *ORDER* of the *TOWER* and *SWORD* hath represented unto Henry-Thomas Howard-Molyneux Esquire Deputy (with the Royal Approbation) to his Brother the Most Noble Bernard Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that on an examination of the Records of the College of Arms he finds that the Armorial Ensigns long used by him have not been duly registered to his Family He therefore requested the Favour of the said Deputy Earl Marshal to issue his

Warrant for our granting and assigning such Arms and Crest as may be proper to be borne by him the said Sir John May and his Descendants according to the Laws of Arms **And forasmuch** as the said Deputy to the Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the sixth day of March Instant authorize and direct us to grant and assign such Arms and Crest accordingly **Know ye therefore** that We the said *GARTER* and *CLARENCEUX* in pursuance of the Warrant of the said Deputy to the Earl Marshal and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and assign to the said Sir John May the Arms following that is to say Gules On a Fess Ermine between eight billets in fess Or a Thunderbolt fesswise proper between two Horses Heads erased Sable in the Mouth of each a Thunderbolt also proper in the Centre Chief Point a representation of the Cross presented to the said Sir John May by Command of His *MAJESTY* pendent from a Ribband and Clasps and in base a Sword in bend also proper passing through a Chaplet of Laurel Gold And for the Crest On a Wreath of the Colours A demi Tower Or issuant from the battlements a Lions Head Sable gorged with a Wreath of Laurel Gold as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Sir John May and his Descendants with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms **In witness** whereof We the said *GARTER* and *CLARENCEUX* Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this twenty third day of March in the Fifty sixth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord *GEORGE* the third by the Grace of *GOD* of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland *KING* Defender of the Faith &c and in the year of Our *LORD* One thousand eight hundred and sixteen.

Isaac Heard Garter

Principal King of Arms.

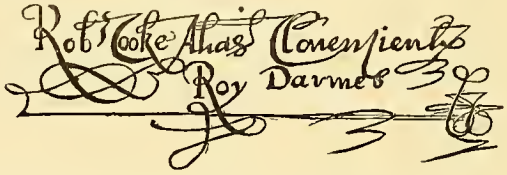
George Harrison Clarenceux

King of Arms.

Endorsed: "Recorded in the College of Arms, London, and Examined therewith this 26th day of June 1816. Ralph Bigland, Norry & Register," and with the name of "George Nayler, York Herald, Genealogist of the Bath."

Confirmation of Arms granted to Lionell Young, 1558.

To all and singuler aswell Nobles and Gentills as others to whom these presentes shall come Robert Cooke Esquier alias Clarencieulx principall herehault and kinge of Armes of the Sowth Easte and Weast parte of this Realme of England from the Riuer of Trent sowthwards sendith greeting in oure Lorde God euerlasting Whereas aunciently from the beginning the valiant and vertuous acte of worthie persons haue ben comendid to the worlde with sondry monumente and remembrance of their good deserte Emongst the which the chiefest and moste vsuall hath ben the bearing of signes in Shildes called armes which are euident demonstracons of prowes and valoir diuersly distributed according to the quallities and deserte of the persons Which order as it was most prudently deuised in the beginning to stirre and kindell the hartes of men to the imatacon of vertue and noblenes Euen so hath the same ben and yet is continually obserued to the ende that such as haue don comendable seruice to their Prince or Contry eather in warre or peace may both receaue due honor in their lives and also deriue the same successiuely to their posteritie for euer Emongst which nomber Lionell Young of London Gentilman beinge one of the bearars of those tokens of honor as the records of my Office do perfectly approue Neuertheles he not mynding to preiudice any of his blood or name hath required me the saide Clarencieulx kinge of armes to sett foorth and allow vnto him his said armes with suche difference in bearing and such creast thereunto as may be proper vnto him and meete to be borne by his posteritie In consideraton whereof and for a further declaraton of the worthines of the saide Lionell Young I the saide Clarencieulx kinge of armes by power and aucthoritie vnto my Office annexed and graunted by letters Patente vnder the greate seale of England do ratifie confirme and allow vnto and for the saide Lionell Young gentilman the armes and Creast hereafter followeng That is to saye quarterly in the first for Young siluer thre Martlette a chief gules In the second for Hawking to whom he is heire golde on a cheueron betwen thre Sinke Foiles asur thre Scallops siluer on a chief sables a Griffin passant ermyns and to the creast vppon the healme on a wreathe siluer and gules an Arme in mayle holding a Sworde proper the hilt and pomell golde manteled gules dobled siluer as more playnly apperith depicted in the margent To haue and holde the saide armes and creast vnto and for the saide Lionell Young gentilman and to his posteritie with their due difference and he and they the same to vse beare and shew in Shilde Cotearmour or otherwise at his and their libertie and pleasure without impedyment lett or interuption of any person or persons In witnes whereof I the saide Clarencieulx kinge of Armes haue sett hereunto my hand & seale of Office ye 8 of Maye in A° 1558 and in the first yere of the raigne of oure Soueraigne Lady Quene Elizabeth &c.



Endorsed: "8 May 1558. 1 Eliz. Robt Cooke Alias Clarencieulx Roy D'armes. To Lionell Young Gent. of London."

Grant of Arms to Thomas Browne, 1724.

To all and Singular To whome these presentes shall come John Anstis Esqr Garter Principal King of Arms and Sr John Vanbrugh Kn^{t} Clarencieux King of Armes send Greeting Whereas Thomas Browne of London Merchant eldest son of Philip Browne late of the City of Norwich Merchant hath by Petition made application to the Right Honble Henry Bowes Howard Earl of Berkshire Deputy with the Royal Approbation to his Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and hereditary Marshal of ENGLAND That such Arms and Crest may be Devised and after his Lord^{ps} Approbation may be assigned unto him and the Descendants of his Father Philip Browne as they and their Descendants may lawfully bear and use according to the Law and Practice of Arms And it appearing by a Certificate annexed to the said Peticon that the said Thomas Browne is of good Reputation and Loyaly to his Maj^{tie} King GEORGE and his Government and hath a sufficient Estate to support the Ranke of Gentility and did therefore pray his Lord^{ps} Warrant for our Devising and after his Lord^{ps} consent and Approbation assigning unto the said Thomas Browne and the Descendants of his Father Philip Browne such Arms and Crest accordingly KNOW ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarencieux in pursuance of the consent of the said Earl of Berkshire And by Authority of the Letters Patent of Our Offices to each of us respectively granted under the great Seale have Devised and do by these presents (with his Lord^{ps} approbation) Grant and assigne unto the said Thomas Browne and the Descendants of the said Philip Browne the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned viz: Gules on a Bend Ermine between an urle of Cross Croslets Argent three Eagles Displaid Wings elevated of the Field And for his Crest On a Chappeau Azure doubled Ermine a Lyon Rampant Regardantt Gules charged on the Shoulder with an Escochion Argent thereon a Cross Croslet Gules as in the Margin hereof more plainly is Depicted to be Born and used by him the said Thomas Browne and the other Descendants of his said Father Philip Browne according to the Usage and Practice of Arms without the let or interruption of any Person or Persons Whatsoeuer In Witness whereof we the said Garter and Clarencieux Kings Arms have hereunto set our hands and seals of our respective Offices this Sixth Day of May In the tenth Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord GEORGE By the Grace of GOD King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith &c Annoq^{ñ} Dñi 1724.

John Anstis Garter
Principal King of Arms

Vanbrugh
Clar^{x}: King of Arms

Exemplification of Arms of the Company of Upholders, London, 1634.

To all gentilmen that this present Letters shall see or here humble recmmendations by me William Hawkeslow otherwise called Clarenseux King of Armes of the South marches of England and Servant of Armes it is so that many Persons moved of noble corage purposing to exercise vertuous condicions and manners by the habilitis of which condicions and noble conversacions with goddes grace shall come to perfection of grete honour and worship and one in special entending to alle gentilnesse is come to me ye said Clarenseux King of Armes praying me to avise a conysaunce of Armes for the Crafft and Felaship of Vpholders in the City of London and att the Request I considering the gode disposition of the said Crafft and Felaship and also the grete honour and worship that hereafter may fall to them I have avised graunted and given to them and their Successours for evermore Armes that is to say a Field Sable three Spervers Ermin a Lambe Silver couchand upon a pillow of Gold the which Armes I Clarenseux aforesaid grante without empechment of any Person Witnesse of this Letter to the which I sett my seale of Armes and my Signe manuel wreten att London the xj day of the Moneth of December the yere of our Lord God M.CCCC.LXV and in the fifth yere of the reign of King Edward the fourth.

Clarenseux King of Armes.

Approved and entered in the Visitaton Book
of London made 1634. Hen. St Georg.

Endorsed: "11 Decr 1465. 5 E 4. William Hawkeslow Clarencieux King of Armes 1634 Hen: St Georg. Company of Upholders, London."

Grant of Arms to the Royal Fishing Company, 1664.

TO ALL AND SINGVLAR vnto whom these presents shall come Sr Edward Walker Knight Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen sendeth Greeting Whereas his Sacred Matie Our Soveraigne Lord King Charles of his Princely wisedome and care for the publique good of his Subjects and for other Causes and Considerations him therevnto moveing by his Letters Patents vnder the great Seale of England bearing Date at Westminster the eighth day of Aprill in the sixteenth yeare of his Maties Reigne Hath Incorporated his Intirely beloved Brother James Duke of Yorke and diverse Persons of Honour and Quality by the name of the Governor and Company of the Royall Fishing of Great Britaine and Ireland with a perpetuall succession by the same Name to be continued to their Successors for ever with divers other Grants

Libertyes Privileges and Franchises as in the said Letters Patents more amply are expressed Amongst which his Matie doth grant vnto them and their Successors the vse of a Common Seale for the better dispatch and accomplishment of their businesses and Affaires And whereas for the greater honour and splendor of that Company and Society it is and will be necessary that there be proper and peculiar Armes assigned for that and other vses Know yee therefore That I the said Sr Edward Walker Knight Garter Principall King of Armes by the power and authority annexed vnto my Office by the Statutes of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, and Confirmed vnto me by Letters Patents vnder the great Seale of England doe by these presents give grant and assigne vnto the said Incorporated Society of the Governor and Company of the Royall Fishing of great Britaine and Ireland and their Successors for ever the Armes & Ensignes hereafter mentioned vizt Barry Wavey of six peeces Argent and Azure a Fishing Busse Or And for the Creast Vpon a Helmet Proper Mantled Gules Doubled Argent Three Tridents Sable Headed Or Issueing out of a Princes Crowne Or The Escocheon Supported on the Dexter part by A Mareman and the Sinister by A Maremayd both proper each of them holding a Banner of the Vnion And vnder all In an Escroll This Motto Messis ab Alto As in the Margent hereof more lively is depicted The which Armes Creast and Supporters the said Society of the Governor and Company of the Royall Fishing of Great Britaine and Ireland and their Successors may and shall lawfully vse in Seale and beare and sett forth in Sheild Coat Armour Pennon or otherwise vpon all occasions without the lett or interruption of any person whomsoever In witnes whereof I have herevnto subscribed my name and affixed the Seale of my Office the thirteenth day of December in the sixteenth yeare of the Reigne of Our Soveraigne Lord Charles the Second by the grace of God King of England Scotland France and Ireland Defender of the faith &c. Annoq; Dñi 1664.

Grant of Arms to Thomas Hamlet, 1816.

To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight GARTER Principal King of Arms and George Harrison Esquire CLARENCEUX King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting **Whereas** Thomas Hamlet of Cavendish Square in the Parish of Saint Mary-le-bone in the County of Middlesex of Denham Court in the County of Buckingham and of Bentley Hall in the

Parish of Little Bentley in the County of Essex Esquire Lord of the Manor of Little Bentley aforesaid hath by Memorial represented unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that being uncertain of Armorial Ensigns pertaining to his Family and being desirous of having such as may be proper to be borne by him and his descendants duly recorded in the College of Arms he therefore requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for our granting and exemplifying such Armorial Ensigns accordingly **And forasmuch** as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the nineteenth day of October last authorize and direct Us to grant and exemplify such Arms accordingly **Know ye therefore** that We the said GARTER and CLARENCEUX in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and exemplify unto the said Thomas Hamlet the Armorial Ensigns following that is to say Per Saltire Or and Argent three Lions rampant Ermine on a Chief engrailed Azure the Sun in Splendour issuant from Clouds proper And for Crest on a Wreath of the Colours A demy Tower Argent on the battlements a Talbot passant Ermine collar and chain reflexed over the back Gules as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Thomas Hamlet and his Descendants with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms **In Witness** whereof We the said GARTER and CLARENCEUX Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this nineteenth day of January in the Fifty sixth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of GOD of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c And in the Year of our LORD One Thousand eight hundred and sixteen.

Isaac Heard Garter

Principal King of Arms.

George Harrison Clarenceux

King of Arms.

Endorsed: "Recorded in the College of Arms, London, and Examined therewith this 23d day of January 1816. Ralph Bigland, Norroy & Register. Chas: Geo: Young, Rouge Dragon."

Exemplification of Arms to James Colyear-Dawkins, 1836.

To All and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Ralph Bigland Knight GARTER Principal King of Arms and Sir William Woods Knight CLARENCEUX King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting **Whereas** His Majesty by Warrant under His Royal Signet and Sign Manual bearing date the twenty fourth day of December last signified unto the most noble Bernard-Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter and One of His Majesty's most honourable Privy Council that He had been graciously pleased to give and grant unto James Dawkins of Over Norton in the County of Oxford and of Richmond in the County of Surrey Esquire eldest Son and heir of Henry Dawkins of Standlinch in the County of Wilts Esquire by Lady Juliana his Wife daughter of The Right Honourable Charles Colyear second Earl of Portmore in Scotland Knight of the most ancient and most noble Order of the Thistle deceased His Royal Licence and Authority that he and his Issue may henceforth take and use the Surname of COLYEAR in addition to and before his present Surname of Dawkins and also bear the Arms of COLYEAR quarterly in the second quarter with those of his own Family such Arms being first duly exemplified according to the Laws of Arms and recorded in the Heralds Office otherwise the said Licence and Permission to be void and of none effect **And forasmuch** as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the thirty first day of December last authorize and require Us to exemplify such Armorial Ensigns accordingly **Know ye therefore** that We the said GARTER and CLARENCEUX in obedience to the Royal Command in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these presents exemplify unto the said James Dawkins now James Colyear-Dawkins the Arms following that is to say Quarterly First and Fourth DAWKINS Second and Third COLYEAR viz: Gules on a Cheveron between three Wolves Heads couped Argent as many Orange trees eradicated and fructed proper Crest of DAWKINS and the Crest of COLYEAR viz: On a Wreath of the Colours A Unicorn salient Argent Armed Hoofed and Crined Or as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne by him the said James Colyear Dawkins and his Issue pursuant to the Tenor of the said Royal Warrant and according to the Laws of Arms **In Witness** whereof We the said GARTER and CLARENCEUX Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this twenty first day of January in the sixth Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord William the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c. and in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty six.

RALPH BIGLAND, Garter. WILLIAM WOODS, Clarenceux.

Endorsed: "Recorded in the College of Arms, London. Chas. Geo. Young, York Herald & Register."

Grant of Arms to William Knighton and his sister Thomasine Stephens, 1812.

To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight GARTER Principal King of Arms and George Harrison Esquire CLARENCEUX King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting **Whereas** William Knighton of Hanover Square in the County of Middlesex Doctor of Physic and one of the Physicians in Ordinary to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent hath represented unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that being uncertain of any Armorial Ensigns pertaining to his Family and being unwilling to bear any without lawful Authority He therefore requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for our devising granting and exemplifying such as may be proper to be borne by him and his Descendants and by his Sister Thomasine Wife of John-Wills Stephens of Beerferris in the County of Devon Esquire according to the Laws of Arms **And forasmuch** as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the twenty eighth day of October last authorize and direct Us to devise grant and exemplify such Armorial Ensigns accordingly **Know Ye therefore** Ye therefore that We the said GARTER and CLARENCEUX in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted have devised and do by these Presents grant and exemplify unto the said William Knighton the Arms following that is to say Barry of Eight Per Pale Azure and Argent counterchanged a Bend Erminois On a Chief Gules a Dragon's Head erased between two Annulets Or And for the Crest On a Wreath of the Colours Two Dragons Heads in Saltire couped at the Shoulder the dexter Gules the sinister Or encircled about the Necks by a Chain of the last as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said William Knighton and his Descendants and by his said Sister Thomasine Stephens and her Descendants according to the Laws of Arms **In Witness** whereof We the said GARTER and CLARENCEUX Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this second day of November in the Fifty third Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord GEORGE the third by the Grace of GOD of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c And in the Year of our Lord one Thousand Eight hundred and twelve.

ISAAC HEARD, Garter Principal King of Arms.

GEORGE HARRISON, Clarenceux King of Arms.

Endorsed: "Recorded in the College of Arms London and Examined therewith this 6th day of November 1812. Ralph Bigland, Norroy & Register.

The foregoing Grants are in my possession.—F. A. C.

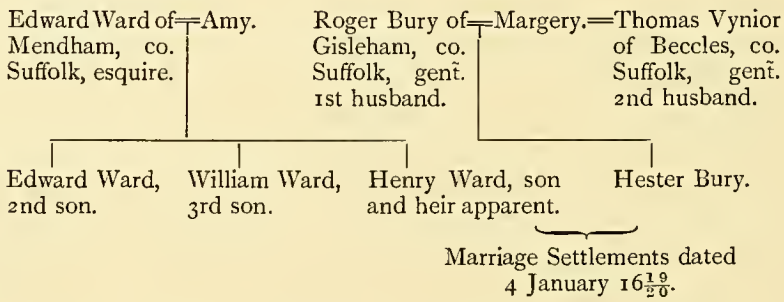
Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland, daughter and heir of William (Villiers), 2nd Viscount Grandison, by Mary, daughter of Paul, 1st Viscount Bayning, was baptised at St Margaret's, Westminster, 27 November 1641. She married (1) at St Gregory-by-Paul's, London, 14 April 1659, Roger Palmer, afterwards created Baron Limerick and Earl of Castlemaine in the Peerage of Ireland; and (2) 25 November 1705, Major-General Robert Fielding, from whom she obtained a divorce 23 May 1707, his second wife being alive. She became a Lady of the Bedchamber to Queen Catherine in August 1662, and was on 3 August 1670 created Baroness Nonsuch, Countess of Southampton and Duchess of Cleveland. She died at Chiswick, co. Middlesex, 9 October, and was buried there 13 October 1709. From an oil painting in my possession.—F. A. C.

Abstract of the Title of William Rant, Esquire.

10 August 1598. Grant of Thomas Lawrence of St James', South Elmham, gent, to Anthony Gosnold of Clopton, and John Chandler of South Elmham All Saints, yeoman (*see page 30*).

4 January $16\frac{19}{20}$. Indenture made between (1) Edward Ward of Mendham, esquire, and Amy his wife, (2) William Denny of Norwich, esquire, William Glover of Ashe, esquire, William Rant of Norwich, M.D., and (3) Thomas Vynior of Beccles, gent, and Margery his wife, late wife of Roger Bury, late of Gisleham, gent, Henry Ward, son and heir apparent of the said Edward and Amy, and Hester Bury, daughter and heir of the said Roger and Margery Bury.

Settlement of the manor of Mendham Hall and other lands on the marriage of Henry Ward and Hester Bury, with remainder to Edward Ward, gent, and William Ward, second and third sons of the said Edward and Amy.



24 May 1619. Grant to Edward Ward the elder of Mendham, esquire, by Sir Thomas Holland (and Dame Mary his wife) of Quidenham, co. Norfolk, knight, of the Manor of Mendham Hall and other lands acquired of Anthony Gosnold of Clopton, esquire, Anthony Gosnold of Swilland, gent, Robert Gosnold of Otley, esquire, Thomas Lawrence of St James', South Elmham, gent, Michael Wentworth of Roger Thorpe, co. York, esquire, Thomas Wales of Thorpe, co. Norfolk, yeoman, and Loye Browne of Norwich.

10 October 1625. Will of Willlam Blobold of Mendham, who bequeathes lands in Metfield to his daughter Ann Franklin, unless redeemed by his son Thomas Blobold; his two other daughters are Elizabeth Godbold and Lydia Freeston. Proved 22 March $162\frac{5}{6}$ (Archdeaconry of Suffolk).

18 August 1626. Lease for 12 years from Edward and Amy Ward and their son Henry Ward (of Beccles, esquire) to Ann and Francis Bowles, widow and only son of Richard Bowles of Mendham, deceased.

17 November 1629. Edward Ward's grant to Robert Green of the Manor of Mendham Hall, &c., to the uses contained in an indenture made 3 September 1629, between (1) Edward and Amy Ward, (2) Henry Ward of Norwich, esquire, and Hester his wife, and (3) Robert Green.

18 November 1629. Robert Green of Rishangles, esquire, mortgage to Edward Ward of Mendham, esquire.

29 December 1629. Assignment by Robert Green to Henry Ward of lands in Mendham as security for bond entered by the said Robert and his two brothers John Green and Joshua Green.

30 April 1634. Indenture made between (1) Roger Dade of Yaxley, yeoman, and William Cullum of Earl Stonham, yeoman, executors of Dorothy Warren, alias Storer, late of Mendham, (2) Thomas Warren, alias Storer, of Withersdale, and (3) David Warren, alias Storer (sons of the said Dorothy).

Sale of lands in Mendham under the will of the said Dorothy Warren, dated 7 July 1630.

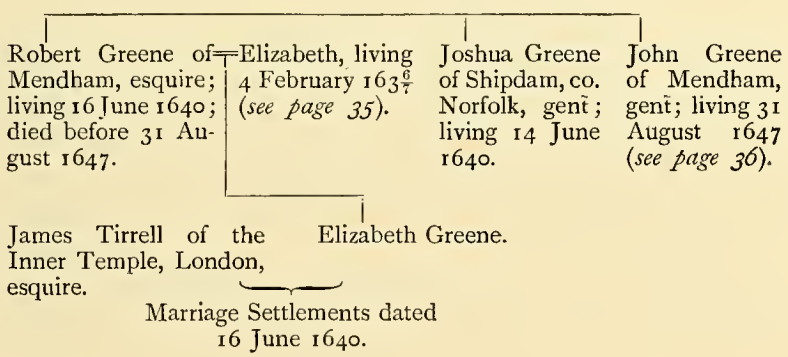
30 March 1640. Grant by Robert Green of a rent charge of £20 yearly to his brother John Green after the death of the said Robert.

13 June 1640. Sale by Robert Green of Mendham, esquire, to James Tirrell of the Inner Temple, London, esquire, of the Manor of Mendham Hall and other lands.

14 June 1640. Mortgage by James Tirrell to Joshua Green of Shipdam, co. Norfolk, gent, Nicholas Boult of Brainsworth, clerk, and John Bassett of Lynn, co. Norfolk, gent, of copyholds in Mendham, to take effect at the death of Amy Ward of Mendham, widow.

16 June 1640. Indenture made between (1) James Tirrell and (2) Robert Green of Mendham, esquire, Charles Ruggle of Mendham, esquire, and Tobias Frere of Harleston, esquire.

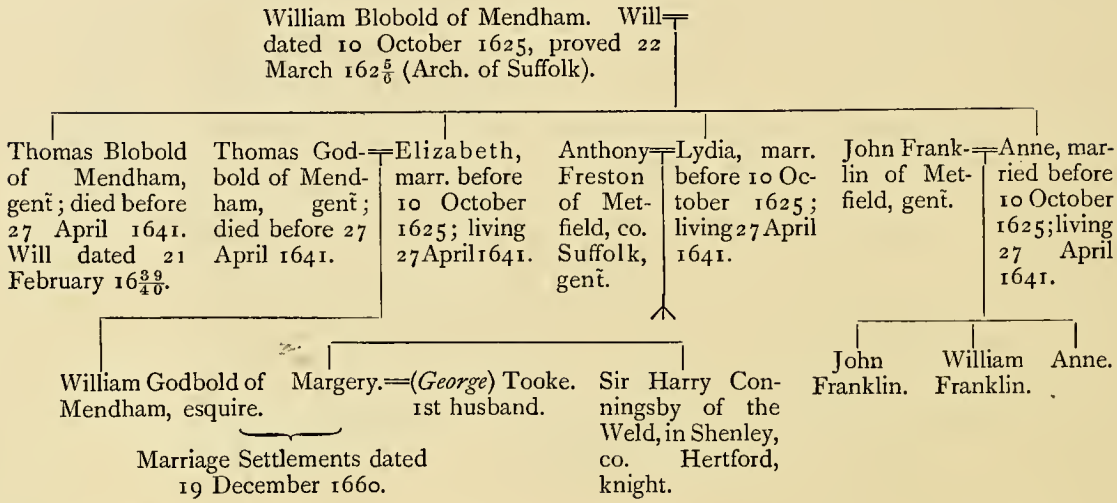
Settlement on the marriage of James Tirrell with Elizabeth Green, daughter of the said Robert.



27 April 1641. Indenture made between (1) Elizabeth Godbold, widow of Thomas Godbold of Mendham, gent, and her son William Godbold, (2) Anthony Freston of Metfield, gent, and Lydia his wife, and (3) John Franklin the elder of Metfield, gent, and Ann his wife, their elder son John Franklin, their younger son William Franklin and their daughter Ann Franklin.

Settlement of the estates of William Blowbold, deceased, among

the sisters and coheirs of Thomas Blowbold, late of Mendham, gent, Elizabeth Godbold, Lydia Freston and Anne Franklin.

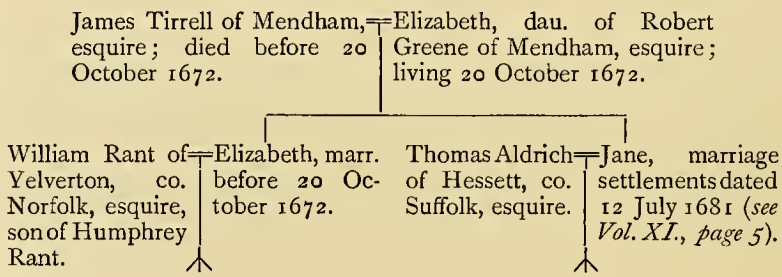


14 September 1642. Receipt from Edward Malby, administrator of goods of Edward Ward, esquire, left unadministered by his widow and executrix, Amy Ward, to James Tirrell of payment in discharge of a mortgage.

19 December 1660. Settlement made by William Godbold of Mendham, esquire, on his intended marriage with Margery Tooke, a sister of Sir Harry Conningsby of Weild, co. Hertford, knight.

20 October 1672. Indenture made between (1) Elizabeth Tirrell, relict of James Tirrell of Mendham, esquire, (2) William Rant of Yelverton, co. Norfolk, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, eldest daughter and coheir of the said James Tirrell, (3) Jane Tirrell of Mendham, spinster, the other coheir, and (4) John Burman of Brakendale, Norwich, esquire, and Humphrey Rant of Norwich.

Settlement and division of the manor, &c., of Mendham Hall in discharge of obligations made by the said Elizabeth Tirrell to Humphrey Rant, esquire (deceased), previous to the marriage of his son, the said William.



25 and 26 May 1695. Indenture made between (1) William Rant of St Paul's, Covent Garden, silkman, (2) James Rant of Gray's Inn, gent, and (3) Charles Draper of Furnival's Inn, gent.

Release for establishing the title of William Rant.

1 and 2 June 1698. Indentures made between (1) William Rant, (2) William Strode of London, gent, (3) James Rant, and between (1) James Rant, (2) Robert Lowde of Fressingfield, gent, and (3) William Rant.

Releases to lead to a more perfect title.

29 and 30 September 1698. Indenture made between (1) William Rant and (2) his brother James Rant.

Sale of land in Mendham charged by their late father William Rant, esquire, in his will with annuity of £5.

21 and 22 August 1699. Settlement by James Rant of his lands in Mendham to Robert King of Little Thurlow, esquire, and Thomas Aldrich of Hessett, esquire, as trustees on his marriage with Theophila Freston, in pursuance of articles of agreement made same date (*see Vol. XI., page 186*).

9 December 1700. Quit claim from Elizabeth Rant of Mendham, widow, to her son James Rant to all lands bequeathed him by his father William Rant, esquire.

15 and 16 February 170$\frac{2}{3}$. Further sale of land by William Rant of St Paul's, Covent Garden, silkman, to his brother James Rant (of Starston, co. Norfolk, gent).

27 October 1703. Indentures made between (1) Thomas Aldrich of Hessett, esquire, Jane his wife and Thomas his son and heir, (2) Richard Freston of Mendham, co. Norfolk, esquire, (3) John Rant of Drayton, co. Norfolk, gent, and (4) Bartholomew Paman of Bury St Edmunds, gent.

Settlement of the estates in Mendham of Thomas and Jane Aldrich, the inheritance of the said Jane from her parents James and Elizabeth Tirrell, both deceased.

6 March 171$\frac{1}{2}$. Indenture made between Thomas Rant of Yelverton, co. Norfolk, esquire, brother and next heir of William Rant (of Covent Garden), deceased, and Elizabeth Freston of Weybread, spinster.

Sale of lands mortgaged by William Rant (who died intestate) 15 December 1709 (*see page 40*).

31 May 1712. Will of Elizabeth Freston of Mendham, spinster, who bequeaths to her sister, Theophila Rant all her lands in Suffolk and Norfolk (in part inherited under the wills of their father Anthony Freston, esquire, and their mother). Proved at Norwich 26 July 1716, by Theophila Rant, sole executrix.

11 March 172$\frac{2}{3}$. Indenture made between (1) Mary Freston of Fressingfield, spinster, only surviving administratrix of the will of Anthony Freston, late of Mendham, esquire, deceased, and William Freston of Mendham, eldest son and heir of Richard Freston, deceased, eldest son and heir of the said Anthony Freston, and (2) James Rant of Mendham, gent (executor of his wife, formerly Theophila Freston).

Release of lands in Mendham, &c.

25 March 1724. Bond from Dorothy Gower of Metfield, widow, and her daughter Dorothy Gower to James Rant of Mendham, gent, in connection with sale of land in Weybread by Dorothy Gower the mother, Dorothy Gower the daughter and Susan Gower.

31 January 173$\frac{4}{5}$. Sale to James Rant of Mendham, esquire, by Richard Tubby of Brockdish, co. Norfolk, esquire, of land in Mendham.

INDENTURE made 22 April, 33 Henry VIII. (1541), between Richard Freston of Mendham, esquire, and Roger Shortyn of Metfield, husbandman.

Lease of land in Metfield.

Signature of Rog^{r} Shortyng.

INDENTURE made 12 April 1586, between Michael Wentworth of Whitley, co. York, esquire, and Richard Smithe of Monewden, yeoman.

Lease of land in Metfield to the use of Anne Norton, daughter of Gregory Norton of Metfield, gent̃, and Amphilis his late wife, daughter of the said Richard, if she marry or attain 20 years.

Signature of Ricm̃ Smythe.

Witnesses: John Blobold, Robert Grene, James Hatton, Christopher Gascoygne.

INDENTURE made 20 May 1597, between (1) Anthony Gosnold of Clopton, gent̃, (2) his elder brother, Robert Gosnold of Otley, esquire, and Anthony Gosnold, gent̃, a son of the said Robert Gosnold.

Conveyance of the manors of "Mendham Priory" and "Mendham Kingshall," in Mendham, Metfield, Weybread, Withersdale, Great and Little Linstead and Cheston.

Signature and Seal of Anthony Gosnold.

Witnesses: Leonard Closton, James Aston.

INDENTURE made 10 August 1598, between (1) Anthony Gosnold, Robert Gosnold and Anthony Gosnold, and (2) Thomas Lawrence of St James, South Elmham, gent̃.

Conveyance of the said manors, purchased by Anthony Gosnold of Michael Wentworth of Rogerthorpe, co. York, 24 October 1595, with warrantry against Anthony Gosnold of Clopton and Dorothy his wife.

Signature of Thomas Lawrence.

Witnesses: Samuell Smyth, Lyonell Draper (?).

DEED POLL dated 12 May 1599, of Thomas Lawrence. Mortgage of lands in Mendham to Robert and Anthony Gosnold.

Signatures of Robert Gosnold, Anthony Gosnold.

Witnesses: John Bradshawe, Tho. Aylmer, Francis Sandcrafte.

INDENTURE made 22 September 1599, between Thomas Lawrence and John Hollande of the city of Norwich, esquire.

Sale of "Milfield" in Mendham.

Signature of Thomas Lawrence.

Witnesses: John Cole, Thomas Olyver, George Fox, William Alldrede, Thomas Elgood, Richard Morry.

DEED POLL dated 1 October 1599, of Robert Gosnold of Ottley, esquire, and his son Anthony Gosnold, gent.

Quit-claim of Land in Mendham to Thomas Lawrence.

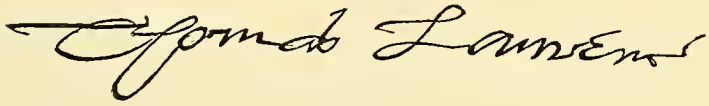
Signature of Robt Gos . . .

Witnesses: . . all Colby, Christopher Edwarde, John Bradshawe, Willm Sandcrafte.

DEED POLL dated 12 October 1601, of Thomas Lawrence. Conveyance of land in Mendham to Peter Wales of Thorpe Cornwallis, co. Norfolk, yeoman, and Loye Browne of the City of Norwich, yeoman.

Signature of Thomas Lawrence.

Witnesses: Thomas Heyward, Thomas Sayer, John Wolnowe, George Fraunces (?).



DEED POLL dated 26 January 160⅔, of Thomas Lawrence. Conveyance to Robert Gosnold of land in Mendham.

Signature of Thomas Lawrence.

Witnesses: John Bradshawe, John Collins, Francis Sandcrafte.

DEED POLL dated 4 October 1603, of Robert Gosnold and Anthony Gosnold his son.

Conveyance to Edward Warde of Knoddishall, esquire, and Amy his wife of the Manor of Mendham Priory, etc.

Signatures of Robt. Gosnold, Antony Gosnold.

Witnesses: Jo: Cornwaleis, Gilbert Homers (?), Willm. Glouer, Francis Scarlat, John Sherwood, Ric. Brabant, Rich. Bowles, John Toplin.

INDENTURE made 10 October 1603, between (1) Peter Wales and Loy Browne, (2) Thomas Lawrence, and (3) Edward Warde of Byxley, co. Norfolk, gent.

Conveyance of land in Mendham.

Signature of Peter Wales, Loye Browne.

Witnesses: . . . Wm Glover, Gilbert H . . .

DEED POLL dated 18 October 1603, of Peter Wales of Thorpe Cornwallis, co. Norfolk, and Loye Browne of the City of Norwich, yeoman.

Conveyance to Edward Warde of Bixley, co. Norfolk, gent̃, of land in Mendham bought of Thomas Lawrence.

Signatures of Peter Wales, Loye Browne.

Witnesses: Wm Glover, John Howard, Gelbert H . . .

DEED POLL dated 2 March 160$\frac{3}{4}$, of Sir Charles Cornewalleis of Norwich, knight.

Release to Edward Warde of Bixley, co. Norfolk, gent̃, William Rante of Norwich, M.D., and William Glover of Ash of land in Mendham, late the land of Thomas Lawrence, gent̃.

Signature of Charles Cornwalys.

Witness: Christopher Thenulthorpe.

DEED POLL dated 22 October 1604, of Thomas Lawrence, the elder, of St James', South Elmham, gent̃, and his sons Thomas Lawrence of Scottow, co. Norfolk, and James Lawrence of St James', South Elmham.

Conveyance of land in Mendham to Edward Warde, William Glover of Mobsford, gent̃, and William Rante.

Signature of Thomas Laurence, Tho. Lawrence, James Lawrence.

Witnesses: Nic: Herne, Rob: Davis, Thos. Minter, William Persly.

DEED POLL dated 1 September 1611, of Thomas Lawrence. Conveyance of lands in Mendham, &c., to Edward Warde of Mendham, esquire.

Signature of Thomas Lawrence.

Witnesses: Jo. Frere, Richard Sporle.

INDENTURE made 20 January 161$\frac{3}{4}$, between Edward Ward of Mendham, gent̃, and Sir Thomas Hayes, knight, Alderman of the City of London.

Sale of land in Metfield (part of Mendham Priory).

Signature of Thomas hayes, ald^n^.

Witnesses: Jo. Stone, Chr. Waad, William Mathew.

INDENTURE made 1 November 1615, between (1) Michael Wentworth of Wolley, co. York, esquire, and (2) Edward Ward of Mendham, gent.

Confirmation of title to the Manor of Mendham Hall granted to Michael Wentworth, esquire (grandfather of the said Michael), by Sir Richard Freston of Mendham.

Signature of Micha: Wentworth.

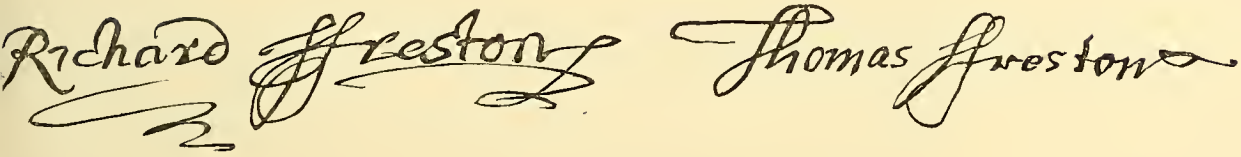
Witnesses: Fra: Cleobury, Jo: Whithorne.

INDENTURE made 13 March 161$\frac{7}{8}$, between (1) Edward Ward of Mendham, esquire, and (2) Richard Freston of Mendham, co. Norfolk, esquire, and his brother Thomas Freston, gent.

Sale of tithes of Mendham, Metfield and Nedham.

Signatures of Richard Freston, Thomas Freston.

Witnesses: Edward Malby, Thomas Tyte, John Goddard, Anth: Barry, Richard Sparke.



BOND dated (24 April) 1619, of Sir Thomas Holland of Quidneham, co. Norfolk, knight, to Edward Ward, junior, of Mendham, gent and Hannah his wife. (Delivered into the hands of Edward Ward, the elder, of Mendham, esquire).

Signature and Seal of Thomas Holland.

Witnesses: John Hobart, William Dalleson, Francis Vardon.

INDENTURE made 26 April 1623, between (1) (Henry) Ward of Gray's Inn, co. Middlesex, gent, and Edward Ward, the younger, of Stonham Aspall, gent, and (2) Edward Ward, the elder, of Mendham, esquire.

Conveyance of "Millfield" and "Bush Close" in Mendham, &c.

Signatures of Henrie Ward and Edward Warde.

Witnesses: . . . . Notary Public, ... Dickens.

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT made 4 June 1629, between (1) Edward Ward of Mendham, esquire, and his son and heir apparent, Henry Ward of Norwich, esquire, and (2) Robert Grene of Rishangles, esquire.

Edward Ward and Amy his wife, and Henry Ward and Hester his wife, agree to sell the Manor of Mendham Hall, &c., to Robert Greene.

Signature of Robert Greene.

Witnesses: S. Solly, Thomas Caluer, Ann Campinge.

DEED POLL made 3 September 1629, by Edward Ward. Assignment to Robert Greene of household furniture, &c., at Mendham Hall.

Signature of Ed. Warde.

Witnesses: Robt. Morse, Joshua Greene, Thomas Sherwode, S. Solly, Laur. Lomax.

RECEIPT dated 20 October 1629, from Samuel Martyn late of Weybread, esquire, for £24 from Robert Greene as assignee of Edward Ward and Henry Ward.

Signature of Sam[ll] Martyn.

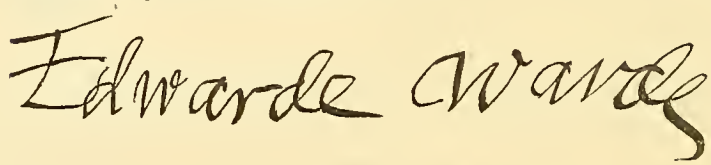
Witnesses: Gilbert Parker, Robert Morse, Thomas Sherwode.

DEED POLL dated 9 November 1629 of Edward Warde of Mendham, esquire.

Quit-claim to Robert Greene.

Signature and seal of Edward Warde.

Witnesses: Jo: Frere, S. Solly.



INDENTURE made 8 November 1630, between Robert Greene of Mendham, esquire, and Henry Ward of Norwich, esquire.

Mortgage of lands in Mendham till two years after the death of Edward Ward of Mendham, esquire, and Amy his wife.

Signature of Henry Warde.

Witnesses: Laur. Lomax, Jo: Cutting.

Edward Ward of Knoddishall, co. Suffolk, esquire; living 4 October 1603; of Mendham 8 November 1630. = Amy, marr. before 4 October 1603; living 8 November 1630.

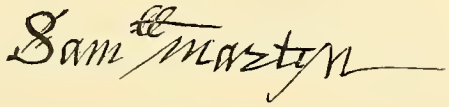
- Henry Ward of Norwich, esquire; living 8 November 1630. = Hester, dau. of Roger Bury of Gisleham, by Margery his wife; marriage settlements dated 4 January $16\frac{19}{20}$; living 8 November 1630.
- Edward Ward. =

DEED POLL dated 22 October 1631, of Samuel Martyn of Catton, co. Norfolk, esquire.

Sale of "Millfield" and "Bushy Close" to Robert Greene of Mendham, gent.

Signature of Sam[ll] Martyn.

Witnesses: Robert Morse, senior, Thomas Sherwode, Robert Morse, junior.



INDENTURE made 28 July 1636, between (1) Robert Greene of Mendham, esquire, and (2) his brother, John Greene of Mendham, gent.

Grant of an annuity on lands in Mendham.

Signature of John (Greene).

Witnesses: John Taylor, Thomas Keys, George Sarger (?).

DEED POLL made 4 February 163$\frac{6}{7}$, of Robert Greene of Mendham, esquire.

Grant unto Nicholas Boult of Braisworth, clerk, Joshua Greene of Shipdam, co. Norfolk, gent (brother of Robert Greene), and John Bassett, the elder, of Kings Lynn, co. Norfolk, merchant, of an annuity of £60 to the use of Elizabeth, wife of Robert Greene, charged on the lands of Mendham Hall.

Signature of Robert Greene.

Witnesses: John Taylor, Elizabeth Basset, Richard Corbitt.

Appended is a declaration dated 12 June 1640 that this grant is void.

Signatures of Robert Greene, Elizabeth Greene.

Witnesses: . . . . .

INDENTURE made 1 March 163$\frac{6}{7}$, between Robert Greene of Mendham, gent, and William Sadde of Bunwell, co. Norfolk, yeoman.

Lease for 13 years of land in Mendham.

Signature of William (x) Sadde.

Witnesses: Elizabeth Greene, John Taylor, Robert Rolfe.

BOND dated 13 June 1640, of Robert Greene of Mendham, esquire. Robert Greene becomes bound to James Tyrrell of the Inner Temple, esquire, to pay annuity to his brother, John Greene.

Signature of Robert Greene.

Witnesses: Cha: Ruggle, Jo: Frere, John Taylor, John Harpour, Tho: Humfrey.

DEED POLL dated 31 August 1647, of John Taylor of Holme, co. Norfolk, gent.

Appointment of Thomas Newse of Ranthorpe, co. Norfolk, esquire, and Robert Rosse of Norwich, gent, as his attorneys in the trust for payment to John Greene of an annuity charged on the lands in Mendham by Robert Greene, his brother, late of Mendham, deceased.

Signature of John Taylor.

Witnesses: John Hudsun, Thomas Myles.

INDENTURE made 26 May 1695, between (1) William Rant of St Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, silkman, (2) James Rant of Gray's Inn, co. Middlesex, gent, and (3) Charles Draper of Furnivall's Inn, London, gent.

Release of a farm, &c., in Mendham.

Signatures (and seal) of William Rant, James Rant, Charles Draper.

Witnesses: Gilbert Nussey, Jno Tyler.

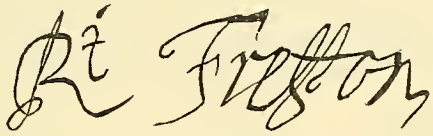
ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT made 11 March 169$\frac{6}{7}$, between (1) Richard Freestone of Broome, co. Norfolk, esquire, eldest son and executor of Anthony Freestone, late of Mendham, esquire, and (2) Edward Freestone of Mendham, gent, Elizabeth Freestone of Starston, co. Norfolk, spinster, Mary Freestone of Earsham, co. Norfolk, spinster, and Theophila Freestone of Starston, spinster, younger children of the said Anthony Freestone, esquire.

Anthony Freestone, who died 8 November 1696, by will dated 7 February 169$\frac{4}{5}$, directed that a legacy left to her nephew Richard Freestone by Theophila Cooke should be paid him, and that his copyhold lands in Metfield, Fressingfield, &c., co. Suffolk, should be sold at the death of his wife Bridget for the benefit of his four younger children above named, and of Anthony Freestone, an infant, son of his son Anthony Freestone, gent, deceased, and a posthumous child of Mary Freestone, relict of the said Anthony Freestone, gent (which latter child died before 8 November 1696). Richard Freestone now

agrees to renounce execution of the will in favour of his brother and sisters, safeguarding the rights of the infant Anthony Freestone.

Signature of Ri Freston.

Witnesses: Ro: Bransby, Robert Lowde.



Endorsed: "Inter Elizabeth ffreston vid & al Quer^s et Jacobum Rant et ux & al Defend.

This parchment writeing was shewne to Robert Lowde, Gent, upon his exaiacon to the third Interr^y on the part of the sd Defend^ts the foure & twentith day of September anno Dni 1711.

Before us Joshua Nelson.
W: Rolfe.
Ri: Carter, Junr.
Jas: Rewse."

Anthony Frestone of Mendham, co. Norfolk, esquire. Will dated 7 February $169\frac{4}{5}$; died 8 November 1696. = Bridget, living 11 March $169\frac{6}{7}$. Will dated 28 January $170\frac{3}{4}$; died before 9 January $170\frac{4}{5}$.

- Richard Frestone of Broome, co. Norfolk, esquire; living 11 March $169\frac{6}{7}$; died before 11 March $172\frac{2}{3}$. =
  - William Frestone, eldest son, living 11 March $172\frac{2}{3}$.
- Anthony Frestone of Mendham, gent; died shortly before 7 February $169\frac{4}{5}$. = Mary, living 11 March $169\frac{6}{7}$.
  - Anthony Frestone, not 21, 11 March $169\frac{6}{7}$.
  - A posthumous child, died before 8 November 1696.
- Edward Frestone of Mendham, gent; mentioned in his mother's will 11 March $169\frac{6}{7}$; living 9 January $170\frac{4}{5}$.
- Elizabeth Frestone of Starston, co. Norfolk; mentioned in her mother's will 11 March $169\frac{6}{7}$. Will dated 31 May 1712, proved 26 July 1716.
- Mary Frestone of Earsham, co. Norfolk; mentioned in her mother's will 11 March $169\frac{6}{7}$; living 11 March $172\frac{2}{3}$.
- James Rant of Mendham, esquire; living 31 January $173\frac{4}{5}$. = Theophila Frestone of Starston; mentioned in her mother's will 11 March $169\frac{6}{7}$; marr. settlements dated 21 August 1699; living 26 July 1716; died before 11 March $172\frac{2}{3}$.

INDENTURES of Lease and Release made 1 and 2 June 1698, between (1) James Rant of Gray's Inn, co. Middlesex, gent, (2), Robert Lowde of Fressingfield, gent, and (3) William Rant of St Paul's, Covent Garden, silkman.

Grant of lands in Mendham and Wethersdale to Robert Lowde to constitute him a perfect tenant.

Signatures of James Rant, Robt. Lowde and Wm Rant.

Witnesses: Eliza Rant, Ann Aldham, William Rant.

INDENTURE made 27 September 1698, between (1) James Rant of Gray's Inn, co. Middlesex, gent, and (2) Susan Payne of Mendham, widow.

Mortgage of a messuage, &c., in Mendham.

Witnesses: Sam: Snowden, Robt. Lowde, Tho. Alexander.

Endorsed with receipt in full dated 4 June 1700, and signed Susan Paine.

Witness: Tho. Aldrich.

BOND dated 5 October 1700, of William Rant of St. Paul, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, silkman, to Elizabeth Freston of Starston, co. Norfolk, spinster.

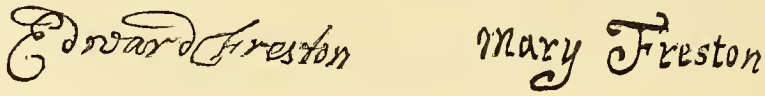
Signature of Wm Ran . .

Witnesses: Peter Thacker, Pe. Rush.

RECEIPT dated 9 January 170$\frac{4}{5}$, of Edward Freston of Pulham St Mary the Virgin, co. Norfolk, gent, and Mary Freston, spinster, his sister, to their sisters, Elizabeth Freston and Theophila, wife of James Rant, gent, executrixes of the will of their mother, Bridget Freston, widow, for legacies left by the said Bridget.

Signature of Edward Freston, Mary Freston.

Witnesses: Simon Raynforth, Will. Patten.



BOND dated 9 January 170$\frac{4}{5}$, of Mary Freston of Weybread, spinster, to Elizabeth Freston of the same, spinster, and Theophila, wife of James Rant of the same, gent, to repay legacy left her by the will of her mother, Bridget Freston, widow, dated 28 January 170$\frac{3}{4}$, should she marry without the consent of her brother, Richard Freston, esquire.

Signature of Mary Freston.

Witnesses: Edw: Freston, William Patten.

IN the Name of God Amen the sixteenth day of October In the year of the Reigne of o^{r} Sovereigne Anne by the Grace of God of Great Brittaine and Ireland Queen Defender of the faith &c. the seventh Annoq$_{\text{h}}$ Dñi One thousand seven hundred and Eight I Thomas Aldrich of Hessett in the County of Suffolk Esq$_{\text{h}}$ hereby revoking and making void all other Wills by me formerly made do ordaine and make this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following that is to say Imprimis I do give and bequeath unto Jane Aldrich my dear wife the use of all the household Stuffe and Goods in Mendham Hall in the County of Suffolke and also the use of the stock and things without Doors for and during the terme of her naturall Life as they are specified in the Inden^{r} of Settlement And after my decease I give unto my said wife the furniture of the three first Chambers in the Bricked Gallery in Mendham Hall aforesaid to her owne disposall Item I give unto my said wife twenty pounds for Mourning Item I give unto my Loving Sister Mrs Anne Wyrley twenty pounds for Mourning Mr Benjamin White Ten Pounds for Mourning Item I give unto Mrs Margarett Pickering my neice six pounds yearly to be paid her during the terme of her naturall Life Item I give to my Servants Twenty shillings apeice Item I give to the poor of Hessett Five Pounds to be paid them within three Weekes after my decease Item I name nominate ordain and make Thomas Aldrich Gent my son sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament unto whome I give all my Lease Lands in Monmouth Shire after the decease of my Wife which I hold by Lease of the Bishop of Landaffe And also I give unto him all my Lands in St Andrews in the County of Suffolk both Copy and Free and my Will is that my Executor shall pay out of it unto my said wife Twenty pounds yearly during her life without any deductions for Taxes or otherwise And also I give unto him all my Personall Estate as Bonds Bills Moneys Goods and Chattells whatsoever both at Hessett and Mendham unbequeathed In Witness whereof I have hereuno set my hand and Seale and pronounced the same for my last Will and Testament the Day and year first abovewritten Thomas Aldrich. Signed sealed published and pronounced by the said Thomas Aldrich for his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who have attested the same in the presence of the s^{d} Testator. John Harfey, John Death, Martha Barber.

Probatum Londini &c. Decimo tertio die Mensis Julij Anno Dñi 1709 Coram Venti viro Roberto Wood Legum Doctore Surrogato &c. Juram̄to Thomæ Aldrich Arm^{ri} filij dicti defti & Executoris &c. Cui &c. de bene &c. Jurat.

Tho. Welham Reg^{rij} Dep^{tus}

Endorsed: "1708. A Copy of Tho Aldrich Esq Will."

INDENTURE made 15 December 1709, between William Rant of St Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, gent, and Elizabeth Freston of Weybread, spinster.

Mortgage on lands in Mendham.

Signatures of William Rant.

Witnesses: Wil: Betts, William Betts, junr, Phillip Thomas.

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT made 25 March 1711, between Jane Aldrich of Mendham, widow of Thomas Aldrich, late of Hessett, esquire, and Thomas Aldrich of Hessett, esquire, only son and sole exor of the said Thomas Aldrich.

Agreement for settling the household stuff and goods in Mendham Hall and other personal property of Thomas Aldrich left to his widow in accordance with indenture quadrapartite of 27 October 1703 (*see page 29*), and the will of Thomas Aldrich dated 16 October 1708.

Signatures of Jane Aldrich, Tho. Aldrich.

Witnesses: Wm Bransby, Roger Lestrange, John Death.

Endorsed with receipt dated 29 September 1711, from Thomas Aldrich to his mother Jane Aldrich. Annexed is a paper schedule of the personal property £353 4s.

SCHEDULE OF THE FURNITURE, &c.

		li	s	d
	The Apparel & wearing Linen	10	00	00
	The goods late Mrs Greens	20	00	00
In ye parlor	Foure tables, Chairs, stools, Carpets & other things	03	00	00
In ye little hall	Two tables two chaires & buffet stooles	00	08	00
In ye great hall	A Table two chaires a livery cupboard a still & a paire of brass cob-irons	00	15	00
In ye great Parlor	Four tables, three carpets nine greene chaires & six greene stooles	04	00	00
	A smal couch 7 Cushions & a couch-cloth 2 paire of brass cobirons & a brass Cup	01	13	00
	In plate & rings	30	10	00
	Foure white stuff Curtains & a Clock	02	10	00

In ye Greene Chamber	A bed as it stands with other goods in the chamber	06	17	00
In ye wanscot chamber	A bed as it stands & 2 little Chaires	03	01	00
In ye little Parlor chamber	A bed as it stands with other goods	10	00	00
	In Linnen	10	00	00
The matted chamber	Two beds as they stand a Table 2 chairs a stoole & a livery cupboard	06	03	00
The Red chamber	A bed as it stands with several other goods	09	05	00
In ye Gallery chamber	A bed as it stands	01	10	00
Mr Rants chamber	A bed as it stands with other goods	04	05	00
Mens Chamber	Two beds as they stand 3^li In ye sumer hall & blind kitchin goods 3^li 5^s	06	05	00
Maids Chamber	Two beds as they stand a livery cupboard and a forme	04	10	00
In ye 2 Cellars	Ten halfe barrells	01	05	00
In ye kitchen	A Table 3 forms 4 stooles & other goods, brass pots & one pot & skillets	04	07	00
	In Pewter	05	00	00
In ye brewhouse and backhouse	Three little Coppars brewing tub & other tub killers & other goods	10	00	00
In ye dairy & dairy chamber	Three milke treys, salting trey, milke bowles, killers cheese & butter	20	15	00
In ye fields	26 milch cows & a bull 10 fat scots 4 budds & a little bull & 4 calves	106	00	00
	foure mares 2 horses 2 collts	22	00	00
	9 hoggs	05	00	00
	A coach & set of harness 6^l 10^s 2 carts & tumbril 2 plows & harrows 14^l 10^s	21	00	00
In ye fields	4 acres of wheat 4 acres of barley 3 acres of pease 5 acres of oats & hemp	20	10	00
	A piece of an old stack of hay	01	15	00
	The cart harness & lumber	01	00	00
		353	04	00

INDENTURE made 25 March 1711, between (1) Thomas Aldrich and (2) Jane Aldrich.

Thomas Aldrich agrees to pay an annuity to Jane Aldrich in satisfaction of her claim on leasehold lands at Biston, co. Monmouth, under her marriage settlement dated 12 July 1681 (*see Vol. XI., page 5*).

Witnesses: Wm Bransby, Roger Lestrange, John Death.

Signatures of Tho. Aldrich, Jane Aldrich.

Three Bonds dated 25 March 1711, of Thomas Aldrich to perform covenant.

Witnesses: Wm Bransby, Roger Lestrange, John Death.

Bond dated 29 September 1711, of Thomas Aldrich to perform covenant.

Witnesses: Ann Hurnard, John Death.

INDENTURE made 10 October 1772, between (1) Ester Devereux of Mendham, widow and executrix of Edmund Devereux, late of Mendham, farmer, deceased, (2) William Rant, late of Mendham, now of Norwich, esquire, and (3) Robert Coleman of Thurston, co. Norfolk, farmer.

Assignment of a lease for sixteen years of Mendham Priory granted 12 April 1769, by William Rant to Edmund Devereux, who made his will 12 July 1771.

Signatures of Ester Devereux (x), W. Rant, Robert Coleman.

Witnesses: E. Bacon, John Smith.

ADMISSIONS TO MANOR OF METFIELD.

Saturday, 5 October, 6 Edw. VI. (1552). Michael Wentworth, esquire, on surrender of Richard Freston, esquire, admitted 36 Hen. VIII. on surrender of John Godfrey. Michael Wentworth surrenders to the use of the said Richard Freston and Ann his wife and their heirs. (*also a paper copy of the same.*)

Thursday next after Trinity Sunday, 6 Eliz. (1564). Thomas Wentworth admitted as eldest son and heir of Michael Wentworth, esquire, deceased.

Tuesday, 6 October, 26 Eliz. (1584). Michael Wentworth, gent̃, admitted as eldest son and next heir of Thomas Wentworth, esquire, who died before the court held 18 October 1569, when the said Michael was 7 years of age.

Thursday, 16 April, 43 Eliz. (1601). Robert Gosnold, esquire, admitted in the place of Michael Wentworth.

Thursday, 15 November 1604, Edward Warde, gent̃, is admitted in the place of Robert Gosnold, esquire, who surrendered 19 April 1604.

Manor of Veales in Fressingfield 7 May 1659. Receipt for four pounds paid by Elizabeth and James Tyrrell, gent̃, as a fine for copyhold lands. Signature of Simon Godbold 9 May 1675. Receipt for fines paid on the admission of Elizabeth, wife of Captain William Rant, and Mrs Jane Tyrell, daughters and coheirs of James Tyrell, esquire, deceased (by the hands of Madam Elizabeth Tyrell).

Thursday, 13 April 1643. At a court held 14 April 1636, Thomas Blobold, gent̃, surrendered his copyhold to the uses of his will. At a court held 26 March 1642, Anthony Freston, gent̃, presented the will of Thomas Blobold, deceased since the last court, dated 21 February $16\frac{39}{40}$, by which he bequeathed his lands in Metfield "to my brother in lawe Anthony Freston and Lydea his nowe wife," the said Thomas having been admitted a tenant Wednesday, 15 April 1626, as son and heir of William Blobold, gent̃, Anthony and Lydia Freston are admitted tenants.

From the original deeds in my possession.—F. A. C.

Pedigree of Rant of Yelverton and Mendham.

Humphrey Rant of Norwich, notary public (only son of John Rant of Worstead, co. Norfolk, yeoman, by Margery his wife); died, aged 80, 11 December 1607, bur. in St. Stephen's, Norwich. M.I. Will dated 20 February $160\frac{6}{7}$, proved 3 March $160\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C. 18 *Windebanck*). = Katherine Gilbert, dau. of William Gilbert of Norwich, merchant; marr. at St. Andrew's, Norwich, 21 April 1561; died, aged 70, 17 April 1609, bur. in St. Stephen's, Norwich. M.I.

A

William Rant of Norwich and of Yelverton, co. Norfolk, M.D.; of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted 14 April 1581, Scholar 1582–88, B.A. $158\frac{4}{5}$, M.A. 1588, Fellow 1589–96; executor to his father's will 3 March $160\frac{7}{8}$; died, aged 64, 26 May 1627, bur. in St. Stephen's, Norwich. M.I. Will dated 21 May 1627, proved 8 November 1627 (P.C.C. 108 *Skynner*). Inq. p. m. taken at Norwich Castle 20 October 1627 (*C. Vol. 446, No. 76*). = Mary Warde, dau. of Edward Warde of Bixley, co. Norfolk, esquire, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Havers of Winfarthing, co. Norfolk, gent; marr. at Bixley 11 November 1595, marriage settlements dated 8 November; died, aged 54, 7 July, bur. in St. Stephen's, Norwich, 9 July 1627. Will proved 22 October 1627 (Norwich C.C.)

B

Humphrey Rant of Yelverton, esquire, Barrister-at-Law; of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted Fellow Commoner 16 June 1612, aged 16; admitted to Gray's Inn 3 June 1614; aged 30 and more 26 May 1627; executor to his father's will 8 November 1627; died, aged 64, in 1661, bur. at Yelverton. M.I. = Ann Drury, dau. of Sir Anthony Drury of Besthorpe, co. Norfolk, knight, by Bridget his wife, dau. of John Spelman of Narburgh, co. Norfolk; marr. at Besthorpe 3 August 1624, marriage settlements dated 2 August; died, aged 63, in 1661, bur. at Yelverton. M.I.

C

Susan Mingay, dau. of Anthony Mingay of Norwich, gent; marr. at St. Stephen's, Norwich, 7 August 1649. 1st wife. = William Rant of Yelverton, esquire; of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted Fellow Commoner 10 October 1645, aged 18; admitted to Gray's Inn 31 October 1646; executor to will of his uncle, Sir Thomas Rant, 4 November 1672; died, aged 57, 30 March 1681, bur. at Yelverton. M.I. = Elizabeth Tyrell, dau. of James Tyrell of Mendham Priory, co. Suffolk, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Greene of Mendham, esquire; died, aged 70, 20 February $171\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at Yelverton. M.I. Will dated 19 February $171\frac{1}{2}$, proved 5 April 1712 (Norwich C.C.) 2nd wife.

D

Humphrey Rant; of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted Fellow Commoner 26 April 1677, aged 17; admitted to Gray's Inn 28 April 1680; died, aged 23, in 1681, bur. at Yelverton. M.I.

A

- Robert Rant; of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted Fellow Commoner 28 November 1589, aged 21; served as an officer at the siege of Cadiz in 1596; died in October 1598, bur. in St. Stephen's, Norwich. M.I.
- Thomas Rant, admitted to Caius College, Cambridge, 12 April 1592, aged 14, Scholar 1594–98, B.A. 159$\frac{5}{6}$, M.A. 1599; living 20 February 160$\frac{6}{7}$.
- Christopher Rant, living 21 May 1627, and father of a son, James Rant.
- Robert Doughty of Hanworth, co. Norfolk, gent; living 21 May 1627. = Mary, marr. before 20 February 160$\frac{6}{7}$; living 21 May 1627.
- Henry Gibson of Beeston St. Lawrence, co. Norfolk, esquire; admitted Pensioner of Caius College, Cambridge, 9 August 1594, aged 18, B.A. 159$\frac{5}{6}$, M.A. 1599; admitted to Gray's Inn 26 November 1599. = Anne, marr. 8 April 1605; living 21 May 1627.
- John Linge of Norwich, gent; living 21 May 1627. = . . . married before 20 February 160$\frac{6}{7}$; living 21 May 1627.
- Other issue died young.

B — B

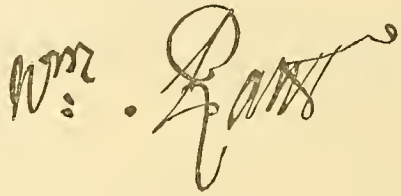
- Thomas Skippe of North Tuddenham, co. Norfolk, esquire; died 19 May 1632. Will dated 16 May 1632, proved 8 June 1632, by Richard Skippe, brother (P.C.C. 65 *Audley*). He marr. 2ndly Susan Blennerhasset, dau. of Sir Edward Blennerhasset of Norwich. = Katherine, marr. *circa* 1617; died, aged 31, in 1629; bur. at North Tuddenham.

C — C

- Humphrey Rant, died, aged 6, bur. at Yelverton, co. Norfolk.
- Leonard Mapes of Rollesby, co. Norfolk, esquire. = Bridget, living 1 June 1671.

D — D

- Thomas Rant of Yelverton, esquire; mentioned in will of Sir Thomas Rant 1 June 1671; aged about 27, 5 July 1693, living in 1720. = Felicia Corbin, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 5 July 1693, then aged about 20.
  - Letitia Rant, died, aged 14 years, 8 months, 9 April 1714, bur. at Yelverton. M.I.
- William Rant of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, silkman; died intestate before 19 February 171$\frac{1}{2}$.



B

Parnel Rant, died, aged 19, 10 January $16\frac{19}{20}$, bur. in St. Stephen's, Norwich.

C

Anne Rant, mentioned in will of her uncle, Sir Thomas Rant, 1 June 1671; died, aged 65, 31 October 1698, bur. at Yelverton, co. Norfolk. M.I.

Theophila Freston, dau. of Anthony Freston of Mendham, co. Suffolk, esquire, by Bridget his wife, dau. of Henry Coke of Thorington, co. Suffolk, esquire (*see "Notes" to "Visitation of "England and Wales," Vol. VIII., page 114*); marr. at Starston, co. Norfolk, 5 September 1699, marriage settlements dated 21 August (*see Vol. XI., page 186*); died, aged 55, 12 April 1721, bur. at Mendham. 1st wife.

= James Rant of Mendham and Yelverton, esquire; admitted to Gray's Inn 18 June 1689; executor to his mother's will 5 April 1712; died, aged 73, 27 March 1743, bur. at Mendham.

= Mary Salter. Will dated 16 May 1753, proved at Norwich 2 January 1761, by William Pell, nephew (Norwich C.C.) 2nd wife.

B

The Freston

James

Rant

Freston Rant, admitted to Gray's Inn 8 June 1722; died, aged 27, 23 September 1728, bur. at Mendham. M.I.

C

William Rant, died, aged 50, 25 April 1754, bur. at Mendham. Will dated 4 February 1754, proved at Norwich 29 May 1754 (Norwich C.C.)

= Rebecca Bateman, marriage licence dated 19 June 1729; marr. 2ndly John Howes of Pulham, co. Norfolk.

D

William Revett.

= Anne, mentioned in will of Dame Mary Rant, 25 May 1674; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 1 December 1683.

Thomas May of Stutton Hall, co. Suffolk; bur. at Stutton 26 February $173\frac{0}{1}$. Will dated 8 May 1730, proved 17 March $173\frac{0}{1}$, by William May, son (P.C.C. 73 *Isham*). He marr. 1stly Frances.

= Jane, marriage settlements dated 23 May 1695 (*see Vol. XI., page 156*); bur. at Stutton 16 May 1718. 2nd wife.

Tho: May.

B — B

William Rant of Morley, co. Norfolk, M.D.; of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted Pensioner 1 May 1619, aged 16, M.B. 1625, M.D. 1630, F.R.C.P. 1634, Gulstonian Lecturer, 1639; died at Norwich, aged 49, 15 September 1653, bur. at Thorpe Market, co. Norfolk. M.I. — Jane Dingley, dau. of Sir John Dingley of Wolverton, co. Hants, knight; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 24 June 1635, then aged 19; died 11 June 1656, bur. at Thorpe Market. M.I.

Sir William Rant (only son); of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted Fellow-Commoner 22 May 1659, aged 17; knighted at Whitehall 16 May 1672; died, aged 70, 6 September 1711, bur. at Thorpe Market. M.I. — Elizabeth de Grey, dau of James de Grey of Merton, co. Norfolk, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Martin de Stuteville of Dalham, co. Suffolk; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 22 June 1672, then aged 20; died, aged 48, 23 December 1697, bur. at Thorpe. M.I.

Sir Edward Ward of Bixley and Mundham, both co. Norfolk, baronet; admitted to Gray's Inn 24 November 1660, aged about 21, 3 December 1662; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet in August 1684, bur. at Postwick, co. Norfolk, 18 March 168$\frac{6}{7}$. — Jane, marriage licence (Vicar-General) 3 December 1662, then aged about 21, bur. at Postwick 10 February 171$\frac{3}{4}$.

A son, died in infancy.

Robert Britiffe of Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk, esquire, Recorder of Norwich; M.P. for Norwich 2 February 171$\frac{4}{5}$ to 17 April 1734; died, aged 87, 21 September 1749, bur. at Thorpe Market. M.I. Will dated 23 December 1747, with codicil dated 19 August 1749, proved 5 December 1749 (P.C.C. 364 *Lisle*).

Elizabeth, bapt. at Merton 3 July 1673; marriage licence (Faculty Office) 2 February 171$\frac{0}{1}$; died, aged 39, 7 February 171$\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at Thorpe. M.I.

Harbord Harbord of Gunton, co. Norfolk, esquire; M.P. for co. Norfolk 26 June 1728; died 18 January 174$\frac{1}{2}$.

Jane.

C — C

Humphrey Rant of Dickleburgh, co. Norfolk, Barrister-at-Law; born at Yelverton, co. Norfolk; of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted Pensioner 22 June 1653, aged 17, admitted to Gray's Inn 26 January 165$\frac{5}{6}$. Will dated 13 May 1720, proved at Norwich 12 October 1722 (Arch: of Norfolk). — Anne Gooch, dau. of Robert Gooch of Earsham, co. Norfolk, esquire; marr. *circa* 1663; bur. at Yelverton 3 March 1678. M.I.

E

Humphry Rant of Dickleburgh, M.B.; born at Rollesby, co. Norfolk; educated at Wymondham and Caius College, Cambridge, admitted 8 March 168$\frac{1}{2}$, aged 17, Scholar 1682–87, M.B. 1687; died in 1706, bur. at Yelverton.

Anne Rant, died in infancy.

B — B

Sir Thomas Rant of Thorpe Market, co. Norfolk, knight; of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted a Pensioner 1 May 1619, aged 15; M.P. for Norwich 1660; knighted 24 July 1660; died, aged 64, 2 June 1671, bur. at Thorpe. M.I. Will dated 1 June 1671, proved 4 November 1672 (P.C.C. 142 *Eure*). = Mary Burwell, dau. of Edmund Burwell of Woodbridge co. Suffolk; died, aged 64, 17 July 1675, bur. at Thorpe Market. M.I. Will dated 25 May 1675, proved 4 September 1675, by Thomas Burwell, M.D., brother (P.C.C. 93 *Dycer*).

Anthony Rant; of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted Pensioner 24 October 1657, aged 17; admitted to Gray's Inn 20 June 1656.

Thomas Rant of Rollesby, co. Norfolk, gent. Will dated 18 May 1704, proved at Norwich 10 April 1705 (Norwich C.C.)

E

Rev. William Rant of Dickleburgh, co. Norfolk; Rector of Carleton Rode, co. Norfolk; born at Norwich; educated at Wymondham and Caius College, Cambridge, admitted 24 March $169\frac{9}{1}$, aged 18, Scholar 1691–98; Rector of Great Wacton and of Bunwell, both co. Norfolk, 1698–1719, and of Carleton Rode 1719–30; executor to his father's will 12 October 1722. Will dated 8 August 1721, proved at Norwich 21 March $173\frac{2}{3}$ (Norwich C.C.) = Elizabeth Le Hunte, dau. of Thomas Le Hunte of Carleton Rode; marr. at Brooke, co. Norfolk, 30 August 1699; executrix to her husband's will 21 March $173\frac{2}{3}$. Will dated 11 March $174\frac{8}{9}$, proved at Norwich 11 April 1749 (Norwich C.C.)

F

C

William Rant, living 13 May 1720.

Humphry Rant of Dickleburgh and of Ipswich, esquire, Barrister-at-Law; born at Bunwell; of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted 2 February $172\frac{5}{6}$, aged 17, Scholar 1726–30, B.A. $17\frac{29}{30}$; admitted to the Middle Temple 7 July 1731, Recorder of Ipswich 1776, and of Harwich and Orford; died 20 January 1779, bur. at Dickleburgh. Will dated 6 January 1774, with codicil dated 16 August 1774, proved 26 February 1779 (P.C.C. 74 *Warburton*). = Mary Life, dau. of Nathaniel Life of Marlingford, co. Norfolk, esquire, by Mary his wife, dau. of Philip Vincent; executrix to her husband's will 26 February 1779; died, aged 68, 18 May 1781. Will dated 27 February 1779, proved 16 June 1781 (P.C.C. 316 *Webster*).

E

Meux William Rant (only son); mentioned in will of his grandmother, Elizabeth Rant, 11 March $174\frac{8}{9}$; died 26 October 1769.

Rev. Seymour Leeke; of Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. 1771. = Mary, mentioned in will of her grandmother, Elizabeth Rant, 11 March $174\frac{8}{9}$; marr. 1 January 1773, marriage settlements dated 31 December 1772; died 29 October 1798.

B

John Rant, Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge; admitted to Caius College 14 June 1626, aged 16, Scholar 1627–32, Fellow 1632–55, University Examiner 1636; died, aged 48, 29 December 1658, bur. at Thorpe Market, co. Norfolk. M.I.

Edward Rant, of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted 20 April 1630, aged 16, Scholar 1630–36; died of the plague at College, bur. at St. Michael's, Cambridge, 29 October 1636.

E

Leonard Mapes of Rollesby, co. Norfolk, esquire (eldest son of Leonard and Bridget Mapes, *see page 44*); bapt. at Rollesby 16 February 166$\frac{2}{3}$; educated at Norwich Grammar School and Caius College, Cambridge, admitted 8 March 168$\frac{1}{2}$, aged 18, Scholar 1682–83; bur. at Rollesby 7 October 1733. = Anne, marr. at St. George's, Tombland, Norwich, 13 July 1703; bur. at Rollesby 13 January 173$\frac{3}{4}$.

F

Robert Dodd of Dickleburgh, co. Norfolk, yeoman. = Alice.

Elizabeth, living 13 May 1720.

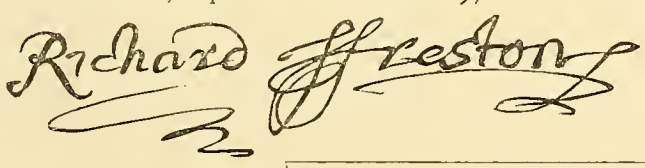
Pedigree of Freston.

William Freston of St. Magnus', London, Citizen and Grocer, and of Wickham Skeith, co. Suffolk; born at Normanton, co. York; died 9 July 1551. Will dated 13 April 1551, proved 30 July 1551 (P.C.C. 19 *Bucke*). Inq. p. m. taken at Wickham Skeith 19 October 1551 (*C. Vol. 94, No. 57*). — Joan Heath, dau. of John Heath of Limpsfield, co. Surrey, gent, by Thomasine his wife, dau. of Thomas Selyard of Delaware, in Brasted, co. Kent, gent; executrix to her husband's will 30 July 1551. Will dated 28 February 159$\frac{2}{3}$. Administration granted 7 May 1597 (P.C.C. 37 *Cobham*). She marr. 2ndly Sir Martin Calthorpe, knight, Lord Mayor of London (1588), and 3rdly Edward Boys of Fridvile, in Nonington, co. Kent, esquire.

- William Freston, aged 6 years, 19 October 1551; died 25 July 1560. Inq. p. m. taken at Ipswich 24 March 156$\frac{1}{2}$ (*C. Vol. 132, No. 46*).
- Richard Freston of Mendham, co. Norfolk, esquire; named heir to his cousin, Sir Richard Freston of Mendham, knight, 8 January 155$\frac{7}{8}$; administrator to his mother 7 May 1597; heir to his cousin, John Freston of Altofts, co. York, 3 October 1595; died 27 November 1616, bur. at Mendham. M.I. Will dated 9 April 1612, proved 13 February 161$\frac{6}{7}$ (P.C.C. 12 *Weldon*). Inq. p. m. taken at Norwich Castle 21 October 1617 (*C. Vol. 362, No. 179*). — Cecily Felton, dau. of Thomas Felton of Playford, co. Suffolk, esquire, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Gernon, knight; died 6 September 1615, bur. at Mendham. M.I.
- Michael Freston, mentioned in his father's will 13 April 1551, and by his cousin, Sir Richard Freston, who bequeathed to him the manor of Fressingfield 8 January 155$\frac{7}{8}$; living 7 March 159$\frac{0}{1}$.

A

- William Freston of Altofts, esquire; born at Playford; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law 7 June 1605; administrator to his brother John 4 June 1601; aged 38 and more 27 November 1616. Will dated 1 August 1622, proved at York 5 January 162$\frac{6}{7}$, and in London 16 April 1627 (P.C.C. 33 *Skynner*). — Margaret Wentworth, dau. of John Wentworth of Darsham, co. Suffolk, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Southwell of Barham Hall, co. Suffolk; marr. at Somerleyton, co. Suffolk, 8 October 1611, marriage settlements dated 4 October; executrix to her husband's will 16 April 1627; bur. at Bexley, co. Kent, 12 April 1636. She marr. 2ndly Thomas Wentworth of North Cray, co. Kent, esquire.
- Richard Freston of Mendham, esquire; of the Middle Temple, admitted 20 February 160$\frac{1}{2}$, called to the Bar 3 March 16$\frac{09}{10}$; executor to his father's will 13 February 161$\frac{6}{7}$; died 20 December 1634, bur. at Mendham. M.I. Will dated 18 June 1634, proved 4 February 163$\frac{4}{5}$ (P.C.C. 15 *Sadler*). Inq. p. m. taken at Bury St. Edmunds 3 April 1635 (*C. Vol. 525, No. 119*). — Susanna Milleson, dau. of Edmund Milleson of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk; executrix to her husband's will 4 February 163$\frac{4}{5}$; bur. at Mendham 30 March 1644. Will dated 3 June 1641, with codicil dated 29 February 164$\frac{3}{4}$, proved 30 December 1645 (P.C.C. 146 *Rivers*).



B

- Sir Nicholas Bacon of Gillingham, co. Norfolk, baronet; bapt. 31 October 1623; admitted to Gray's Inn 18 June 1639; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 31 May 1647; created a baronet 7 February 166$\frac{1}{2}$; died 3 August, bur. at Gillingham 4 August 1666. Will dated 20 February 166$\frac{5}{6}$, proved 23 November 1666 (P.C.C. 180 *Mico*). 1st husband. — Elizabeth, executrix to her mother's will 30 December 1645; aged 20, 31 May 1647, aged 38, 5 February 16$\frac{69}{70}$; executrix to her husband 23 November 1666; bur. at Gillingham in 1674. — Sir William Godbold of Mendham, knight; marr. at Mendham 14 April 1670, marriage licence (Vicar-General) 5 February 16$\frac{69}{70}$; died, aged 69, 22 April 1687, bur. at Mendham. M.I. Will dated 6 June 1684, proved 14 November 1687 (P.C.C. 137 *Foot*). He marr. 1stly Margery Conningsby (*see page 28*). 2nd husband.

A — A

- John Freston of Mendham, co. Norfolk. Administration was granted at York 4 June 1601.
- Thomas Freston of Mendham, gent; mentioned in will of his brother William 1 August 1622; died 7 December 1635, bur. at Mendham. Will dated 4 December 1635, proved 11 February 163$\frac{5}{6}$ (P.C.C. 21 *Pile*). Inq. p. m. taken at Eye 26 April 1636 (*C. Vol. 539, No. 32*).
  - Mary Duke, dau. of Edward Duke of Worlingham, co. Suffolk; marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 4 August 1618; executrix to her husband's will 11 February 163$\frac{5}{6}$; bur. at Mendham 6 June 1643. Will dated 19 April 1643, proved at Ipswich 8 June 1643 (Arch. of Suffolk).
- Edward Freston, mentioned in his mother's will 28 February 159$\frac{2}{3}$; bur. at Mendham 15 July 1601.

- Thomas Freston, born 3 January 162$\frac{1}{2}$; aged 14 3 January 163$\frac{5}{6}$; died, aged 25, 8 August 1647, bur. at Bramford, co. Suffolk.
- . . . . Smith of Cratfield, co. Suffolk. 1st husband. = Mary, executrix to her mother's will 8 June 1643; marr. after 1647. = Nicholas Garneys of Redisham, co. Suffolk. 2nd husband.
  - William Herring of Mendham. = Cecily, marr. before 19 April 1643.
  - Dorothy Freston, mentioned in her father's will 4 December 1635, and her mother's will 19 April 1643; died before 1647.
  - Elizabeth Freston, mentioned in her father's will 4 December 1635; died before 19 April 1643.
  - Edward Warner of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk. = Susan, marr. after 1654.
  - Anne Freston, living in 1654.
  - Edward Garneys of Redisham, co. Suffolk. = Frances, marr. after 1647; died before 3 February 167$\frac{4}{5}$.

B

- Richard Freston of Mendham, esquire; born in 1628; aged 6, 3 April 1635; died 14 August 1648, bur. at Mendham. M.I.
- Cecily Freston, bur. at Mendham 2 July 1631.
- Susanna Freston, bur. at Mendham 14 February 163$\frac{2}{3}$.

A

Anthony Freston of Mendham, co. Norfolk, gent; mentioned in will of his brother William 1 August 1622; bur. at Mendham 13 October 1655. M.I. ═ Lydia Blobold, dau. of William Blobold of Mendham, and sister and coheir of Thomas Blobold (*see page 28*); marr. before 10 October 1625; died 22 March $165\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at Mendham. M.I.

Mary Freston, bur. at Mendham 22 July 1601.

Cecily Freston, bur. at Mendham 5 March $160\frac{2}{3}$.

C

William Freston.

—

Anne, bapt. at Metfield, co. Suffolk, 12 February $162\frac{6}{7}$.

Stephen Baxter of Mendham, gent; died, aged 79, 12 September 1696, bur. at Mendham. M.I. ═ Elizabeth, marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 23 December 1637; bur. at Mendham 1654.

Anthony Freston of Mendham, esquire; died 8 November 1696. Will dated 7 February $169\frac{4}{5}$. Administration granted at Norwich 12 March $169\frac{6}{7}$ (Norwich C.C.) ═ Bridget Coke, dau. of Henry Coke of Thorington, co. Suffolk, esquire, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Lovelace of Kingsdown, co. Kent (*see "Notes" to "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 8, page 111*); bapt. at Thorington 3 October 1626. Will dated 28 January $170\frac{3}{4}$, proved at Norwich 29 August 1704 (Norwich C.C.)

D

Margaret Freston, bur. at Mendham 25 August 1653.

—

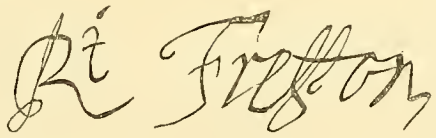
Lydia Freston, bur. at Mendham 15 May 1656.

Bridget Freston, bur. at Mendham 17 August 1692.

—

Cecily Freston, bur. at Mendham 11 October 1692.

Richard Freston of Mendham, esquire; died, aged 68, 22 June 1721, bur. at Mendham. Will dated 10 January $172\frac{0}{1}$, proved at Norwich 6 October 1721 (Norwich C.C.) ═ Mary Cooke, dau. and coheir of Sir William Cooke of Broome Hall, co. Norfolk, baronet, by Jane his wife, dau. and coheir of William Steward of Barton Mills, co. Suffolk; executrix to her husband's will 6 October 1721; died in 1725.



E

William Freston of Mendham, esquire; died, aged 55, 26 October 1739, bur. at Needham, co. Norfolk. M.I. ═ Margaret Kedington, dau. and heir of Henry Kedington of Hockham, co. Norfolk; marr. at Laxfield, co. Suffolk, 31 July 1722; died, aged 51, 2 July 1841, bur. at Needham. M.I. Will dated 29 October 1739, proved at Norwich 11 July 1741 (Norwich C.C.)

Anthony Freston of Haughley, co. Suffolk, esquire; mentioned in his father's will 10 January $172\frac{0}{1}$; executor to will of his brother Richard 11 May 1747; died 28 March 1767. Will dated 9 March 1767, proved at Norwich 26 November 1767, by the Rev. Edward Howman (Norwich C.C.)

F

Mary Freston, died, aged 17, 20 June 1740, bur. at Needham. M.I.

Rev. Thomas Weston, Vicar of Bramfield, co. Suffolk, 1758; died, aged 56, 8 March, bur. at Bramfield 11 March 1784. Will dated 30 January 1783, proved 19 May 1784 (P.C.C. 298 *Rockingham*). ═ Margaret, bur. at Bramfield 21 November 1773.

C

John Smith of Cratfield, co. Suffolk. = Penelope, bapt. at Metfield, co. Suffolk, 4 October 1629; died, aged 51, 2 June 1681, bur. at Mendham. M.I.

Felton Freston, bapt. at Metfield 3 May 1632; bur. at Mendham 28 August 1656.

Lydia Freston, bur. at Metfield 31 May 1644.

D

Anthony Freston of Mendham, genī; died before 7 February 169$\frac{4}{5}$. = Mary Smith, dau. of John Smith of Cratfield; living 28 March 1729; marr. 2ndly, Rev. Thomas Arrowsmith, Rector of Starston, co. Norfolk (died 28 March 1729).

Anthony Freston.

Elizabeth Freston, of Mendham; executrix to her mother's will 29 August 1704; died, aged 62, 4 May 1716, bur. at Mendham. M.I. Will dated 31 May 1712, proved at Norwich 26 July 1716 (Norwich C.C.)

Mary Freston of Fressingfield, co. Suffolk; living 11 March 172$\frac{2}{3}$.

Mary Freston

E

Richard Freston of Horham, co. Suffolk, genī; mentioned in wills of his father 10 January 172$\frac{0}{1}$, and his sister Elizabeth, 28 July 1733. Will dated 28 November 1738, proved at Norwich 11 May 1747 (Norwich C.C.)

John Freston of Mutford, co. Suffolk, genī. Will dated 7 September 1743, proved at Ipswich 22 September 1743.

—

Nathaniel Freston, died before 7 February 169$\frac{4}{5}$.

Jane Freston of Metfield; executrix to the will of her brother John, 22 September 1743. Will dated 17 July 1756, proved at Ipswich 16 August 1757 (Arch. of Suffolk).

Elizabeth Freston of Hethersett, co. Norfolk. Will dated 28 July 1733, proved at Norwich 4 October 1733 (Norwich C.C.)

F

Cooke Freston of Mendham, esquire; admitted to Bury Grammar School in June 1740; Sheriff of Suffolk 1755; executor to will of his aunt Jane Freston, 16 August 1757; died 12 January 1761. Administration granted 11 February 1761 (P.C.C.)

William Freston of Mendham, esquire; admitted to Bury Grammar School in June 1740; administrator to his brother Cooke 11 February 1761; died 21 August 1761. Will dated 13 August 1761, proved 3 June 1762 (P.C.C. 247 *St. Eloy*).

Anthony Freston, admitted to Bury Grammar School in June 1740; mentioned in will of John Freston, 7 September 1743.

D

D

Edward Freston of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, co. Norfolk, gent; died, aged 43, 28 December 1708, bur. at Mendham. M.I. = Elizabeth Sayer, dau. of John Sayer of Pulham; died at Fressingfield, co. Suffolk, aged 55, 25 September 1727, bur. at Mendham. M.I.

E

George Jenney of Hethersett, co. Norfolk; executor to his father-in-law's will 6 October 1721; died, aged 75, 30 November 1749, bur. at Hethersett. M.I. = Bridget, marr. before 10 January $172\frac{0}{1}$; died, aged 48, 19 June 1739, bur. at Hethersett. M.I.

Rev. Thomas Freston, Vicar of Cratfield, co. Suffolk; born at Broome, co. Norfolk; educated at Bury Grammar School and at Caius College, Cambridge, admitted June 1708, aged 16, Scholar 1708–12, of Trinity Hall, LL.B. 1713; Vicar of Cratfield and Laxfield 1717; died 26 October 1743, bur. at Cratfield. M.I. Will dated 13 August 1743, proved at Ipswich 17 January $174\frac{3}{4}$ (Arch. of Suffolk). = Ann Scrivener, dau. of the Rev. Charles Scrivenor, Vicar of Sibton, co. Suffolk; died, aged 68, in November 1764, bur. at Cratfield. M.I. Will dated 31 October 1759, proved at Ipswich 6 November 1764 (Arch. of Suffolk).

G

Charles Freston, bapt. at Cratfield 28 May 1725; bur. there 19 June 1726.

Anne Freston, bapt. at Cratfield 5 December 1726; bur. there 5 September 1727.

Thomas Scrivener Freston, bapt. at Cratfield 19 January $172\frac{8}{9}$; bur. there 16 February $17\frac{29}{30}$.

Charlotte Freston, bapt. at Cratfield 27 December 1729; bur. there 9 May 1730.

Charles Freston, bapt. at Cratfield 4 November 1731; bur. there 6 March $173\frac{1}{2}$.

F

Richard Freston, admitted to Bury Grammar School in June 1740; mentioned in will of John Freston 7 September 1743; died before 13 August 1761.

John Freston, died in infancy, bur. at Needham, co. Norfolk. M.I.

Robert Brettingham; executor to will of his brother-in-law, William Freston, 3 June 1762. = Henrietta, living 7 September 1743.

D

James Rant of Mendham and of Yelverton, both co. Norfolk, esquire; admitted to Gray's Inn 18 June 1689; died, aged 73, 27 March 1743, bur. at Mendham. He marr. 2ndly Mary Salter (*see page 45*).

Theophila, marr. at Starston, co. Norfolk, 5 September 1699, marriage settlements dated 21 August (*see Vol. 11, page 186*); executrix to her mother's will 29 August 1704; died, aged 55, 12 April 1721, bur. at Mendham.

G

John Freston Scrivener of Sibton, co. Suffolk, and afterwards of Littleham, in Exmouth, co. Devon, esquire; bapt. at Cratfield, co. Suffolk, 10 May 1733; admitted to Caius College, Cambridge, 16 April 1751, aged 18, Scholar 1751–53; executor to his mother's will 6 November 1764; took the name of Scrivener; died, aged 63, 8 September 1797, bur. at Sibton. Will dated 9 August 1792, proved 10 October 1797, by the Rev. Roger Freston Howman, nephew (P.C.C. 664 *Exeter*).

Dorothy Howman, dau. of Roger Howman of Norwich, M.B., by Mary his wife, dau. of Robert Suckling, esquire; died at Exmouth, aged 59, in 1794, bur. at Withecombe, co. Devon.

. . Scrivener, died young.

Marianne Scrivener, bapt. at Sibton 2 May 1759; died at Aix-la-Chapelle, Prussia, aged 23, 11 August 1781, bur. there.

Rt. Rev. John Fisher, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury; born at Hampton, co. Middlesex, in 1748; educated at St. Paul's School and Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. (10th Wrangler) 1770, M.A. and Fellow of St. John's College 1773, B.D. 1780, D.D. 1789; Chaplain to the King and Tutor to Prince Edward, afterwards Duke of Kent, 1780–85, Canon of Windsor 14 July 1786, Vicar of Stowey, co. Somerset, 1793–97; consecrated Bishop of Exeter 16 July 1803, Bishop of Salisbury and Chancellor of the Order of the Garter 30 May 1807; died in Seymour Street, London, aged 76, 8 May 1825, bur. in St. George's Chapel, Windsor. M.I. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XIX., page 64*).

Dorothy, bapt. at Sibton 3 October 1761; marr. at Exmouth 6 September 1787; died, aged 69, 5 September 1831, bur. in St. George's Chapel, Windsor. M.I.

Rev. Edward Howman, Rector of Gissing, co. Norfolk; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. 1758, M.A. 1761; died, aged 73, 3 January 1811.

Anne, bapt. at Cratfield 21 October 1735; marr. at Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, 20 April 1762.

Charles Freston, bapt. at Cratfield 10 September, bur. there 29 October 1736.

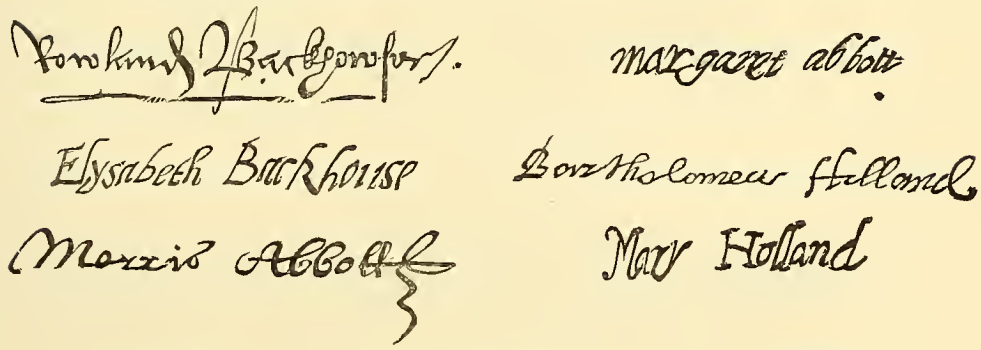
Backhouse and Barnes.

INDENTURE made 30 October 1606, between (1) Bartholomew Barnes of London, gent, son and heir of Bartholomew Barnes, Citizen and Mercer of London, deceased, Rowland Backhouse Citizen and Mercer of London, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of the said Bartholomew Barnes (the father), Morris Abbott, Citizen and Draper of London, and Margaret his wife (another daughter), Bartholomew Holland, Citizen and Clothworker of London, and Mary his wife (another daughter), and (2) Margaret Barnes, widow of the said Bartholomew Barnes, and Edward Barnes, Citizen and Mercer of London.

In consideration of the marriages already solemnized between Rowland and Elizabeth Backhouse, Morris and Margaret Abbott, Bartholomew and Mary Holland, a settlement of the Manor of Widford, co. Hertford, sometime in the possession of the late Monastery of Bermondsey, co. Surrey, is made on Benjamin Barnes for life, then to his said sisters.

Signatures of Bartholomew Barnes, Rowland Backhouse, Elizabeth Backhouse, Morris Abbott, Margaret Abbott, Bartholomew Holland, Mary Holland.

Witnesses: Will Dobson, Francis Rowley, Jarrard Grimes, Nicholas Backhouse, Basill Nicoll.



Endorsed: "This indenture was shewed unto Dame Margaret Naper the wife of Sir Robert Naper knt & bt. at the time of her ex^m before us Rob. Greene, Edm. Jones."

"This indenture was shewed unto Basil Nicoll gent (15 January 163$\frac{5}{6}$) Sir Morris Abbott knt (22 January 163$\frac{5}{6}$) & to Edward Barnes, esq (2 February 163$\frac{5}{6}$) Witnesses on behalf of Rowland Backhouse, Alderman & others def^ts on the suit of H.M. Attorney of the said Court, by the Relacon of John Allen & Margaret his wife comp^ts. Signed Hu. Awdeley."

(Court of Wards and Livery.)

Bartholomew Barnes, Citizen and Mercer of London; died before 30 October 1606. = Margaret, living 30 October 1606.

- Bartholomew Barnes of London, gent, son and heir 30 October 1606.
- Rowland Backhouse, Citizen and Mercer, Alderman of London; living 2 February 163$\frac{5}{6}$. = Elizabeth, marr. before 30 October 1606.
- Sir Morris Abbott, knight, Citizen and Draper of London; living 2 February 163$\frac{5}{6}$. = Margaret, marr. before 30 October 1606.
- Bartholomew Holland, Citizen and Clothworker of London. = Mary, marr. before 30 October 1606.

Bland and Marshall.

INDENTURE made 3 February 167$\frac{4}{5}$, between (1) Richard Bland of the Inner Temple, gent̃, and (2) Margaret Marshall of St Martin's-in-the-Fields, widow, Edward Marshall of the same, gent̃, and Margaret his wife, Henry Parker of the Inner Temple, esquire, and Joshua Marshall of London, gent̃.

In consideration of his intended marriage with Margaret Marshall, only daughter of Henry Marshall, deceased, and the said Margaret, and grand-daughter of the said Edward Marshall, Richard Bland agrees to make a settlement of his lands in Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, to the use of the said Richard and Margaret and their issue.

Signatures of Richd Bland, Margret Marshall, Edward Marshall, Margrett (x) Marshall, Hen. Parker, Joshua Marshall.

Witnesses: Adam Pigott, Rowland Hill.

Edward Marshall of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London, gent̃; living 3 February 167$\frac{4}{5}$. = Margaret, living 5 February 167$\frac{4}{5}$.

Henry Marshall, died before 3 February 167$\frac{4}{5}$. = Margaret, living 3 February 167$\frac{4}{5}$.

Richard Bland of the Inner Temple, London, gent̃. — Margaret, only daughter.

Marriage Settlements dated 3 February 167$\frac{4}{5}$.

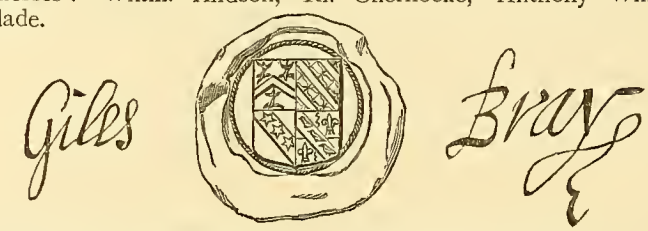
Bray and Humble.

INDENTURE made 3 May 1633, between (1) Sir Giles Bray of Barrington, co. Gloucester, knight, and (2) Sir Robert Quarles of Romford, co. Essex, knight, and John Hide of London, gent̃.

In consideration of the marriage of their son and heir apparent Reynald Bray, esquire, with Martha, daughter of Peter Humble, late of Goosehayes, co. Essex, esquire, Sir Giles Bray and Dame Anne his wife agree to make a settlement of the Manor of Taynton, co. Oxford, to the use of the said Reynald and Martha and their heirs, with reversion to Edmund Bray, their younger son.

Signature and seal of Giles Bray.

Witnesses: Willm. Andson, Ri. Chernocke, Anthony Wilson, Tho: Slade.



Sir Giles Bray of Barrington, co. Gloucester, knight; living 3 May 1633. = Anne living 3 May 1633.

Reynald Bray, son and heir apparent 3 May 1633. = Martha, dau. of Peter Humble of Goosehayes, co. Essex, esquire; marr. before 3 May 1633, date of marriage settlements.

Edmund Bray, living 3 May 1633.

Brettell and Sansom.

INDENTURE made 24 September 1735, between (1) John Brettell of Halesowen, co. Salop, malster, and his son Josiah Brettell of Bromyard, co. Hereford, mercer, (2) Ursula Sansom of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, spinster, and (3) John Clark of Tewkesbury, mercer, and John Brettell, the younger, of Halesowen, malster (eldest son of the said John Brettell).

In consideration of the intended marriage of his son Josiah with Ursula Sansom, John Brettell grants unto John Clark and John Brettell, the younger, messuages, &c., in High Street, Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, to the use of the said Josiah and Ursula and their issue.

Signatures of John Brettell, Josiah Brettell, Ursuly Sansom.

Witnesses: Geo. Tayler, Mary Henly.

John Brettell of Halesowen, co. Salop, malster; living 24 September 1735.

- John Brettell of Halesowen, malster; living 24 September 1735.
- Josiah Brettell of Bromyard, co. Hereford, mercer. — Ursula Sansom of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, spinster.

Marriage Settlements dated 24 September 1735.

Cliffe and Shield.

INDENTURE made 23 May 1764, between (1) Rowland Cliffe of Barrowden, co. Rutland, yeoman (son and heir of Henry Cliffe, late of Barrowden, yeoman, deceased), and Jane his wife, and (2) Henry Shield of Preston, co. Rutland, gent.

In consideration of his marriage lately solemnized, Rowland Cliffe grants to Henry Shield his messuage, &c., in Barrowden (formerly occupied by his grandfather, Rowland Cliffe, and his father, Henry Cliffe) and lands in Barrowden, Morcott and South Luffenham in trust to the use of himself and his wife Jane for life, and then to their issue.

Signatures of Rowland Cliffe, Jane (x) Cliffe, Hen. Sheild.

Witnesses: Robt Ridlington, Dennis Taylor.

Rowland Cliffe of Barrowden, co. Rutland.

Henry Cliffe of Barrowden, yeoman; died before 23 May 1764.

Rowland Cliffe of Barrowden, yeoman (son and heir); living 23 May 1764. — Jane, marr. before 23 May 1764, date of marriage settlements.

Colepeper and Reynolds.

INDENTURE made 21 December 1648, between (1) Sir William Colepeper of Preston Hall, in Aylesford, co. Kent, baronet, (2) Dame Alice Sackville of Maidstone, co. Kent, widow, and Dame Mary Drury of Maidstone, widow, and (3) Richard Colepeper, esquire, son and heir apparent of Sir William Colepeper, and Margaret Reynolds, only daughter of Dame Mary Drury.

In consideration of an intended marriage between the said Richard Colepeper and Margaret Reynolds, Sir William Colepeper agrees to stand seized of the Manor of Aylesford to the use of the said Richard and Margaret and their heirs.

Signature of Wi. Colepepyr.

Witnesses: Jo Best, Will: Colepeper, Peter Chauane, Jo. Viney.

Couchman and Igglesden.

INDENTURE made 7 August 1734, between (1) Mary Igglesden of Cranbrook, co. Kent, spinster, (2) Edward Couchman of Cranbrook, gent, and (3) William Couchman of the same, gent.

In consideration of her intended marriage with Edward Couchman, Mary Igglesden grants to William Couchman her lands in Benenden, co. Kent (subject to the life interest of her mother, Mary Igglesden, widow), to their use and that of her heirs.

Signature of Edward Couchman.

Witnesses: John Hassell, Thos. Carter.

Edwards and Phillips.

INDENTURE made 23 March 1792, between (1) Joseph Edwards of Peter Street, Bloomsbury, co. Middlesex, plumber, (2) Mary Phillips of the same, spinster, and (3) Timothy Williamson of Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, esquire, and John Bittleston of St Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, brewer.

In consideration of her intended marriage with Joseph Edwards, Mary Phillips grants her property to Timothy Williamson and John Bittleston as trustees.

Signatures of Joseph Edwards, Mary Phillips, Timy Williamson, John Bittleston.

Witnesses: Geo: Bustin, John Tims, Stephen Raymond.

Endorsed with Deed Poll dated 29 March 1810, of Mary Edwards (formerly Phillips), widow of Joseph Edwards, authorising the surviving trustee, John Bittleston, to pay her the trust monies remaining in his hands and giving a receipt for the same.

Fray and Nightingale.

BOND dated 13 July 1699, of John Fray of Weston, co. Hertford, butcher, to John Nightingale of Statfold, co. Bedford, husbandman (£200).

In consideration of the marriage already solemnized between his son and heir apparent, James Fray of Baldock, co. Hertford, butcher, with

Margaret Nightingale of Statfold, spinster, a sister of the said James Nightingale, John Fray is bound to make a settlement on them, after the death of himself and his wife Mary, of the messuage, &c., he dwells in, in Weston, or a payment of £100.

Signature of John Fray.

Witnesses: Joanna Due, Rich: Goodwyn.

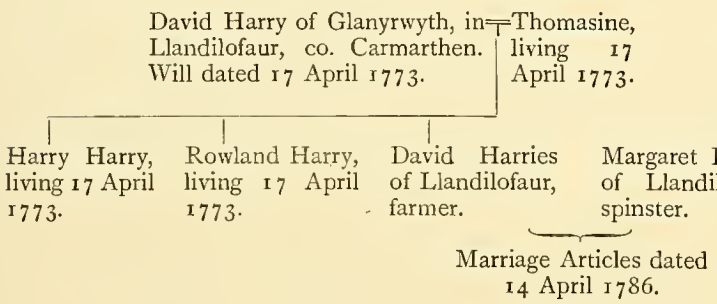
Harries and Bowen.

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT made 14 April 1786, between (1) David Harries of Llandilofaur, co. Carmarthen, farmer, (2) Owen Jones of the same, farmer, and (3) Margaret Bowen of the same, spinster.

In consideration of his intended marriage with Margaret Bowen, David Harries makes a settlement on her of the personalty inherited by him from his late father, David Harry of Glanyrwyth, in Llandilofaur, who by will dated 17 April 1773, after bequeathing £40 each to his sons Harry and Rowland Harry, left the residue of his estate to his wife Thomazin and his said son David, his executors.

Signatures of David Harries, Margaret Bowen, Owen Jones.

Witnesses: Wm. Powis, Lew. Griffiths.



Hay and Willy.

INDENTURE made 18 August 1712, between (1) William Sloane of St James', Westminster, gent, (2) Elizabeth Willy of the same, widow, and (3) Charles Hay, Citizen and Apothecary of London.

In consideration of his intended marriage with Elizabeth Willy, Charles Hay agrees to make a settlement of £400 on her and her issue.

Signatures of Will: Sloane, Eliz: Wylly, Charles Hay.

Witnesses: Simon Wallbanke, Wm. Clarke.

Hendrie and Evans.

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT made 19 October 1773, between (1) Robert Hendrie of Shrewsbury, linen draper, (2) Margaret Evans of the same, widow, linen draper, and (3) William Jones of the same, Secretary of the Salop Infirmary.

In consideration of his intended marriage with Margaret Evans, Robert Hendrie agrees that if the said Margaret survive him all his property shall pass to her absolutely.

Signatures of Robt Hendrie, Margt Evans.

Witnesses: Wm. Harries, Jn. Corfer.

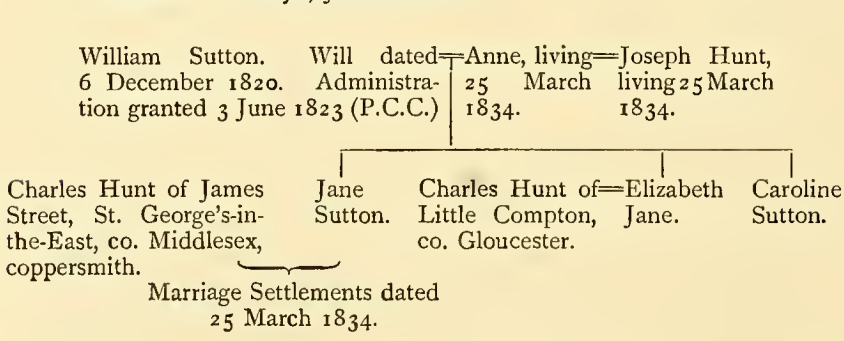
Hunt and Sutton.

INDENTURE made 25 March 1834, between (1) Jane Sutton of Somerset Place, Cannon Street Road, in Stepney, co. Middlesex, spinster, (2) Charles Hunt of James Street, St George's-in-the-East, co. Middlesex, coppersmith, and (3) John Simmonds of Southampton Row, co. Middlesex, silversmith, and David Cree of Bush Lane, London, gent.

Agreement made on the intended marriage of Charles Hunt with Jane Sutton, daughter and coheir (with Elizabeth Jane, wife of Charles Hunt of Little Compton, co. Gloucester, and Caroline Sutton) of William Sutton of whose will dated 6 December 1820, administration was granted 3 June 1823, to Anne his relict, now wife of Joseph Hunt . . . . (*one skin only*).

Signatures of Jane Sutton, Charles Hunt, John Simmonds, David Cree.

Witnesses: H. Lloyd, John Petifer.



Lane and Smith.

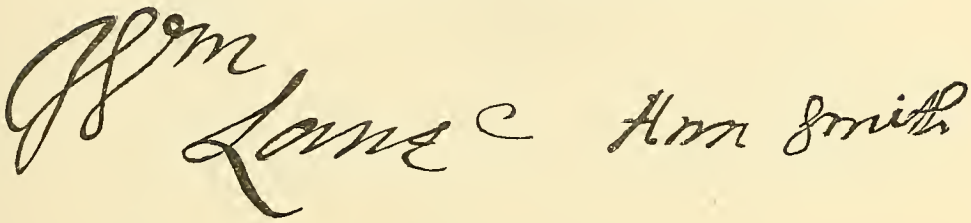
ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT made 4 December 1688, between (1) William Lane of Apperley, in Deerhurst, co. Gloucester, gent, (2) William Smith of Walton, in Deerhurst, gent, and his sole daughter and heir, Anne Smith, widow, and (3) John Lane of Priors Norton,

co. Gloucester, gent, and Samuel Webb of Stroud, co. Gloucester, clothier.

In consideration of his intended marriage with the said Anne Smith, William Lane agrees to make a provision of £70 a year for her chargeable on the Manor of Rudge and Farley, in Hardwick, co. Gloucester, leased by him of the Bishop of Gloucester.

Signatures of Wm. Lane, Wm (x) Smyth, Ann Smith, John Lane.

Witnesses: George Stiles, minister, Will. Mayo, Elizabeth (x) Curtisse.



Newneham and Bullocke.

INDENTURE made 21 June 1625, between (2) Johane Newneham of Longfield, co. Salop, widow, and her son William Newneham, and (2) Thomas Smith of Gretton, co. Salop, yeoman, and Arthur Bullocke of Eaton, co. Salop, yeoman.

In consideration of his marriage with Frances, daughter of Arthur Bullocke, William Newneham and his mother grant unto Smith and Bullocke a messuage, &c., in Longfield in trust for the said William and Frances and their heirs.

Signatures of Joane (x) Newneham, Wm (x) Newneham.

Witnesses: William Wilkes, Thomas Whick, Thomas Earston, John Powell.

Endorsed with memoranda dated 3 April and 4 June 1632, that the deed was shown to Thomas Whick, John Powell, Mary Coughtley and William Wilkes, as witnesses for William Newneham, at the suit of Morris Newnham. Signed by Anthony Fowke, William Pynson, Fra. Lokier, Hen: Kynnersley.

. . . Newnham, died before 21 June 1625.	Joan, of Longfield, co. Salop; living 21 June 1625.
William Newnham of Longfield; living 4 June 1632.	Frances, dau. of Arthur Bullocke of Eaton, co. Salop, yeoman; marr. before 21 June 1625, date of marriage settlements.

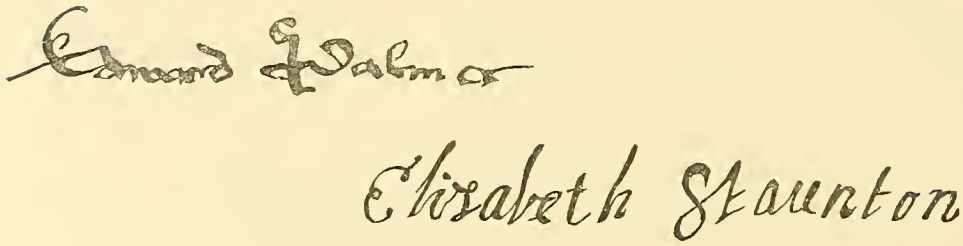
Palmer and Staunton.

INDENTURE made 8 May 1669, between (1) Edward Palmer of Broxbourne, co. Hertford, esquire, (2) Sir John Monson, baronet, K.B., and (3) Elizabeth Staunton of Broxbourne, gentlewoman.

In consideration of his intended marriage with Elizabeth Staunton, Edward Palmer grants lands in Sawbridgeworth and Little Hadham, co. Hertford (some of which descended to him as heir of his brother, Thomas Palmer, deceased), to the use of them and their issue.

Signatures of Edward Palmer, John Monson, Elizabeth Staunton.

Witnesses: Robt Raworth, Wm. Raven, Tho. Raworth, Michael Glyd, John Gilberd, Pen: Staunton, Robert Coulson.



Thomas Palmer, died before 8 May 1669. | Edward Palmer of Broxbourne, co. Hertford, esquire. | Elizabeth Staunton.

Marriage Settlements dated 8 May 1669.

Selman and Lister.

INDENTURE made 25 May 1703, between (1) Daniel Selman of Old Ford, co. Middlesex, gent, (2) John Hooke, serjeant-at-law, and Richard Young of London, merchant, and (3) Mathew Lister of Old Ford, esquire, and his daughter Sarah Lister.

In consideration of his intended marriage with Sarah Lister, Daniel Selman agrees to make a settlement of £1,000 within eight months.

Signatures of Daniel Selman, J. Hooke, Richard Young, Matthew Lister, Sarah Lister.

Witnesses: John Sone, Rich: Bigg, John Round.

Shelley and Barnett.

INDENTURE made 6 November 1695, between (1) Mathew Hill of Enfield, co. Middlesex, gent, and Sarah his wife, and (2) Thomas Barnett of Arnolds, in East Barnet, co. Hertford, yeoman, and John Braint of Hendon, co. Middlesex, gent.

In consideration of the intended marriage of his nephew Nathaniel

Shelley (son of his sister Mary Taverner) with Martha Barnet, sole daughter and heir of the said Thomas Barnet, Matthew Hill grants to Barnett and Braint the "Three Colts," &c., in Enfield to the use of himself and his wife Sarah for life, then to the use of the said Nathaniel and Martha and their issue.

Signatures of Matthew Hill, Thomas (x) Barnett.

Witnesses: Antho. Colcot, Mary Pryce, Row. Forster.

Smith and Spedding.

INDENTURE made 25 April 1814, between (1) Robert George Spedding of Harefield, co. Middlesex, (2) Harriet Spedding of the same, spinster, (3) Leny Deighton Smith of Sydney House, Hackney, co. Middlesex, crape manufacturer, and (4) Joseph Proud of Golden Hart Wharf, Upper Thames Street, gent, Robert George Spedding, the younger, and Benjamin Joseph Spedding, both of the same, gent.

Settlement made on the intended marriage of Leny Deighton Smith (son and partner of Leny Smith) and Harriet Spedding.

Signatures of R. G. Spedding, Harriet Spedding, Leny Deighton Smith, Robert George Spedding junior, Benjn Jos^{h} Spedding.

Witnesses: R. Thomas, W. S. Spedding (Cloak Lane).

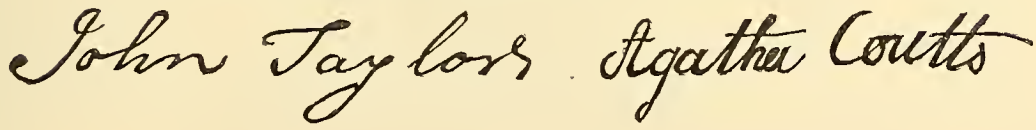
Taylor and Coutts.

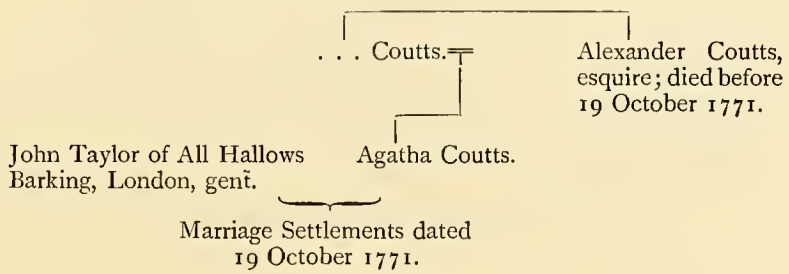
ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT made 19 October 1771, between (1) John Taylor of All Hallows Barking, co. Middlesex, gent, (2) Agatha Coutts of Chelsea, co. Middlesex, spinster, (3) Francis Tomkins of Oxendon Street, co. Middlesex, surgeon, and Walter Scott, writer to the signet, of Edinburgh, and (4) George Burton of Aldgate, London, merchant.

In consideration of an intended marriage between John Taylor and Agatha Coutts (a residuary legatee under the will of her late uncle, Alexander Coutts, esquire), it is agreed that £1,000 be paid to John Taylor and the rest of her fortune be settled in trust for them and their issue.

Signatures of John Taylor, Agatha Coutts.

Witnesses: J. Adams, Chancery Lane; Chas Scott, his clerk.





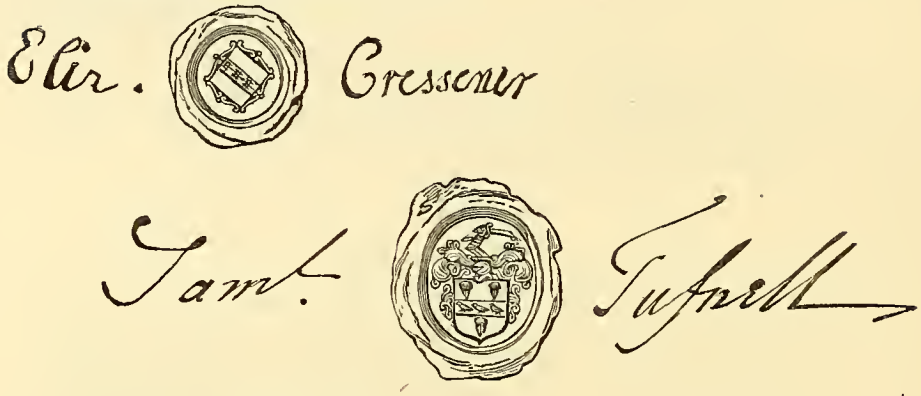
Tuffnell and Cressener.

INDENTURE made 18 December 1717, between (1) Elizabeth Cressener of London, spinster, (2) Samuel Tufnell of Langleys, in Great Waltham, co. Essex, esquire, and (3) George Cressener of Great Tey, co. Essex, esquire.

In consideration of her intended marriage with Samuel Tufnell and a marriage portion of £10,000 paid by her father, the said George Cressener, Elizabeth Cressener wholly releases her father from the payment of a legacy of £500 left her by her uncle, Edward Cressener of London, esquire, by will dated 22 February 169$\frac{6}{7}$ (under the name of "Mary," she being the only daughter of George Cressener alive at the making of the will or her uncle's death).

Signatures and seals of Eliz: Cressener, Sam[l] Tufnell.

Witnesses: Wm. Mason, J. Morton.



Edward Cressener of London, esquire. Will dated 22 February 169$\frac{6}{7}$.

George Cressener of Great Tey, co. Essex, esquire; living 18 December 1717.

Samuel Tufnell of Langleys, in Great Waltham, co. Essex, esquire.

Elizabeth, only daughter 22 February 169$\frac{6}{7}$.

Marriage Settlements dated 18 December 1717.

Wood and [ ].

INDENTURE made 12 January 166$\frac{9}{1}$, between (1) John Wood of Braughin, co. Hertford, bricklayer, and (2) Henry Castle of Braughin, gent.

In consideration of his marriage with Anne his wife, John Wood settles his messuage at Greenhill, in Braughin, on himself and the said Ann and their issue.

Signature of John (x) Wood.

Witnesses: Robort Grant (?), William . . .

From the original deeds in my possession.—F. A. C.

Monumental Inscriptions in the Churchyard at Chingford, Essex.

IN
MEMORY
OF
MARY CLEMENTS
OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
DECEMBER 25TH 1826 AGED 63 YEARS.
ALSO MR CLEMENT CLEMENTS
BROTHER OF THE ABOVE
WHO DIED THE 11 OF JANUARY 1828
AGED 62 YEARS.

Head Stone (broken), East of church.

IN
MEMORY OF
EMMA FREEMAN
THE YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF
JAMES AND ISABELLA FREEMAN
OF THIS PARISH
WHO DIED 8TH NOVR 1825
AGED 18 YEARS AND 10 MONTHS.
ALSO MRS ISABELLA FREEMAN
MOTHER OF THE ABOVE;
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE 24TH JULY 1832
IN THE 63RD YEAR OF HER AGE.
ALSO MR JAMES FREEMAN,
FATHER OF THE ABOVE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE 30TH AUGUST 1834
IN THE 76TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
ALSO HARRIETT DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE
AND WIFE OF MR ROBERT LEWIS
OF THIS PARISH WHO DIED MARCH 3D 1841
AGED 39 YEARS.
ALSO ELIZABETH DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE,
AND WIFE OF MR SAMUEL BURROWS
OF ST LUKE'S PARISH, LONDON, WHO DIED NOVR 30TH 1862
AGED 70 YEARS.
ALSO MARY ANN FREEMAN
WHO DIED 1 APRIL 1864 IN THE 61 YEAR OF HER AGE.

Head Stone, East of church.

IN MEMORY
OF
M^RS JANE STEVENS
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
DECEMBER 30TH 1817
AGED 83 YEARS.

Head Stone, East of church.

SACRED
TO
THE MEMORY OF
MARY BOARDS, DAUGHTER OF
EDWARD AND ALICE BOARDS
LATE OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE APRIL 20TH 1810
AGED 6 MONTHS.

Head Stone, East of church.

SACRED
TO
THE MEMORY OF
JOHN HENRY HAWES,
SON OF JOHN AND ELIZA HAWES
AND GRANDSON OF
JAMES AND ISABELLA FREEMAN,
OF THIS PARISH,
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
FEB^RY 17TH 1837
AGED 4 YEARS AND 5 MONTHS.
ALSO OF
ELIZA WIFE OF JOHN HAWES,
AND DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE;
J. & I. FREEMAN,
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
JANUARY 30TH 1865 IN HER 67TH YEAR.
ALSO JOHN HAWES
BORN APRIL 16TH 1803 DIED JULY 14TH 1878.

Head Stone, East of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
JOHN COMLY
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE MARCH 2D 1821
AGED 16 YEARS AND 5 MONTHS
DEEPLY REGRETTED.

Altar Tomb, East of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
MISS ELIZABETH BRETT
OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE 26TH OCTOBER 1818
IN THE 34TH YEAR OF HER AGE.
ALSO OF GEORGE WATTS ROBERTS
OF NORWICH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE SEPTEMBER 13TH 1866
AGED 62 YEARS.

Head Stone, East of church.

HERE LYETH YE BODY OF
MRS SARAH BENSON WHO
DIED AUGUST YE 7TH 1795
AGED 48 SHE WAS YE WIFE
OF MR SAMUEL BENSON
. . . . .

Head Stone, South-East of church. The lower part of the inscription is covered by earth.

HERE
LIES THE BODY
OF ESTHER BOULTAN WHO
DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON THE 1ST
OF MARCH 1773 AGED 26 YEARS.

Head Stone, South-East of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
MR EDWARD TYLER
LATE OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE 5TH DAY OF SEPT^R 1803
IN THE 54TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
ALSO M^RS SARAH ANN TYLER
RELICT OF THE ABOVE WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE ON THE 24TH DAY OF APRIL 1810
IN THE 45TH YEAR OF HER AGE
LEAVING 3 SONS TO LAMENT
THE IRREPARABLE LOSS OF THEIR
AFFECTIONATE AND INDULGENT PARENTS.
ALSO TO THE MEMORY
OF 3 DAUGHTERS
WHO DIED IN THEIR INFANCY.

Head Stone, South-East of church.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY
OF
M^R
RICHARD COE
WHO DIED JAN^RY 16TH 1809 AGED 46 YEARS.
ALSO THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN OF THE ABOVE,
MARY COE
WHO DIED DEC^R 21ST 1802 AGED 13 MONTHS
EMMA COE
WHO DIED MAY THE 19TH 1805 AGED 13 MONTHS
RICHARD WILLIAM COE
WHO DIED JANUARY 11TH 1809 AGED 10 MONTHS
EMMA ELEANOR COE
WHO DIED FEB^RY 22^D 1809 AGED 3 MONTHS.
ALSO MRS ANN COE WIFE OF THE
ABOVE MR RICH^D COE WHO DIED
DECEMBER 27TH 1811 AGED 39 YEARS.

Head Stone, South of church.

IN MEMORY OF
EDWARD BUSHNAN
LATE OF STRATFORD IN THIS COUNTY
DIED FEBRUARY 19TH 1815
IN THE 68TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.

Head Stone, South-East of church.

IN MEMORY
OF
MR JAMES BLACKMORE
LATE OF THE PARISH OF LAYTON
IN THIS COUNTY
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE 21ST OF AUGUST 1807 AGED 42 YEARS.
ALSO JOSHUA BLACKMORE
WHO DIED MAY 29TH 1820
AGED 58 YEARS.

Head Stone, South-East of church.

IN MEMORY OF
MR JOHN JEFFERSON
LATE OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
JANUARY THE 27TH 1794
IN THE 47TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
ALSO OF
M^RS MARY JEFFERSON
WIFE OF THE ABOVE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE JUNE
THE 2^D 1775 AGED 48 YEARS.
ALSO M^RS GRACE JEFFERSON
SECOND WIFE OF THE ABOVE
MR JOHN JEFFERSON
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE 2ND OF
JAN^RY 1804 IN THE 81ST YEAR OF HER AGE.

Head Stone, South of church.

. . . . . .
SACRED TO HER MEMORY
AND HEARTFELT GRIEF
IN THE SAME GRAVE
IS THE BODY OF HER BROTHER
M^R EDW^D ALFRED HUGHES
WHO DIED ON
THE 12TH DAY OF NOV^R 1803
IN THE 19TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.

Head Stone, South of church. The upper portion of the stone is broken off and apparently lost. On the foot stone are the following initials and dates:

S. G. W. 1809.
E. A. H. 1803.

IN LOVING MEMORY
OF
JOHN RUMBLE
DIED JAN^{Y} 6TH 1867, AGED 72.
ALSO CATHERINE WIFE OF THE ABOVE
DIED FEB^{Y} 5TH 1887 AGED 84
FREDERICK, SON OF THE ABOVE
DIED JULY 17TH 1852 AGED 20
WILLIAM, SON OF THE ABOVE
DIED FEB^{Y} 7TH 1861 AGED 36.

Head Stone, South of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
WILLIAM ELLIS
LATE OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE 27TH DAY OF DECEMBER 1807
IN THE 46TH YEAR OF HIS AGE
LEAVING A WIDOW AND THREE CHILDREN
TO LAMENT THEIR INSURMOUNTABLE LOSS.
ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF ONE SON
AND THREE DAUGHTERS WHO DIED
IN THEIR INFANCY.
IN THE ADJOINING GRAVE
IS ALSO INTERRED THE REMAINS OF
M^{RS} SARAH ELLIS WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE THE 24TH OF JULY 1811 AGED 76 YEARS.
ALSO OF M^{R} THO^{S} ELLIS
LATE OF THIS PARISH WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE JAN^{Y} 26TH 1814
IN THE 86TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
ALSO OF M^{RS} MARY ELLIS
. . . . .

Head Stone, South-East of church. The lower part of the inscription is covered by earth. On the foot stone are the following initials and dates :

W. E. 1807.
S. E. 1811.
T. E. 1814.
M. E. 1841.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
JOHN HAMILTON MOORE
HYDROGRAPHER
EMINENT FOR HIS KNOWLEDGE
ON NAUTICAL SCIENCE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
OCTOBER THE 30TH 1807
AGED 72 YEARS.

Altar Tomb, South-East of church.

IN THIS VAULT BENEATH
LIE THE MORTAL REMAINS OF
ELIZABETH TURNER
SECOND DAUGHTER OF
EDWARD AND ANN TURNER
LATE OF CHRIST CHURCH, MIDDLESEX
SHE DIED AFTER A SHORT ILLNESS
DECR 4TH 1853, IN THE 21ST YEAR OF HER AGE
AND JUST ON THE EVE OF MARRIAGE WITH
MR WILLIAMSON DAVIDSON
OF SHRUBLAND PARK, SUFFOLK.
CHRISTUS OMNIA.

Altar Tomb, South-East of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
MRS MARGARET JONES
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
FEBRUARY 27TH 1855
AGED 66 YEARS
ALSO MR CHARLES JONES
SON OF THE ABOVE,
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
DECEMBER 2ND 1898
AGED 76 YEARS.

Head Stone, South-East of church.

IN MEMORY OF
M^RS JANE COOPER
WIFE OF
MR ROBERT COOPER
OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
OCTOBER THE 21ST 1791 AGED 45 YEARS.
ALSO OF MR ROBERT COOPER
HUSBAND OF THE ABOVE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE FEB. THE 14TH 1806
AGED 62 YEARS.
ALSO IN THE ADJOINING GRAVE TO THE RIGHT
LIES THE REMAINS OF MR THOMAS COOPER
SON OF THE ABOVE WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
JUNE THE 16TH 1808 AGED 30 YEARS.
ALSO IN THE SAME GRAVE . . .
MR ROBERT COOPER . . .
. . . DEPARTED . . .
. . . . . .

Head Stone, South-East of church. The lower part of the inscription is covered by earth. On the foot stone are the following initials and dates:

J. C. 1791.
R. C. 1806.
T. C. 1808.
R. C. 1811.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
WILLIAM LAWSON, ESQ
SOLICITOR, OF GRAY'S INN, HOLBORN,
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
ON THE 20TH OF JUNE, IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1800
AGED 62 YEARS.
POSSESSED OF EVERY SOCIAL VIRTUE
HE WAS A PROOF
THAT THE PROFESSION OF THE LAW
IS COMPATIBLE
WITH THE MOST INCORRUPTIBLE INTEGRITY.

Large Flat Stone, South-East of church.

TO THE MEMORY OF
MASTER GEORGE COLEMAN
OF THE HAMLET OF MILE END NEW TOWN
IN THE PARISH OF S^T DUNSTAN'S, STEPNEY
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE APRIL THE
4TH 1793 AGED 6 MONTHS
AND ELEVEN DAYS.
GEORGE COLEMAN
DIED 17TH MARCH 1795
AGED 24 YEARS.

Altar Tomb, South-East of church.

IN MEMORY OF
MR JOHN MARSHALL
LATE OF STRATFORD IN THE PARISH
OF WEST HAM
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE DECEMBER
THE 5TH 1794 AGED 68 YEARS.
ALSO ANN MARSHALL
SPINSTER, DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE DECEMBER
29TH 1862 IN THE 80TH YEAR OF HER AGE.

Head Stone, South-East of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
MR WILLIAM WATKINS
LATE OF THIS PARISH, FARMER, WHO
DEPARTED THIS LIFE MARCH THE 29
1828 AGED 75 YEARS.
ALSO THOMAS WATKINS
DIED MARCH 25TH 1834, AGED 2 YEARS.
ALSO MARY ANN WATKINS
DIED JULY 10TH 1838 AGED 5 YEARS.

Head Stone, South of church.

On North side:

THIS SEPULCHRAL EDIFICE IS ERECTED AS THE LAST
OBSEQUIES TO THE BELOVED AND AMIABLE WIFE OF
C. J. COVERLY, ESQ^R OF BENGAL HOUSE, WOODFORD, ESSEX,
WHO DIED SUDDENLY BY THE SIDE OF HER AFFECTIONATE
HUSBAND, HE WAS THE FIRST TO DISCOVER THE VITAL SPARK
FOR EVER GONE, ON THE MORNING OF THE 7TH OF APRIL, 1822,
AGED 60.

On South side:

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
CHARLES JAMES COVERLY ESQ^R
FORMERLY OF THIS PARISH, & LATE OF LEWISHAM, KENT,
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON THE 7TH OF MARCH 1835
IN HIS 73RD YEAR.
ALSO OF SARAH COVERLY
WIFE OF THE ABOVE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON THE 2ND OF FEBRUARY 1860
IN HER 76TH YEAR.

Large Altar Tomb, surrounded with iron rails, South-East of church.

On East side:

IN AFFECTIONATE REMEMBRANCE
OF
EDWARD STANLEY
DIED 4TH NOV^R 1863
AGED 2 YEARS AND 8 MONTHS
BERTHA ADELAIDE ZELLA
DIED 9 DEC. 1875 AGED 5 YEARS
BERTRAM THOMAS
DIED 12TH DEC^R 1875 AGED 3 YEARS
THE DEARLY LOVED CHILDREN OF
GEORGE AND SUSANE ABSOLOM.

On North side:

MARIAN WATERHOUSE
DIED 28TH JUNE 1885
AGED 2 YEARS 11 MONTHS.

Obelisk, South-East of church.

IN MEMORY OF
WILLIAM JOHN JONES
DIED THE 5TH OF JULY 1784
AGED 9 WEEKS AND 5 DAYS.

Head Stone, South of church.

IN MEMORY OF
MRS ELIZA COOKE BIGGS
WIDOW OF
THE LATE MR MICHAEL BIGGS
COWKEEPER, OF GLOBE LANE, MILE END
OLD TOWN, MIDDLESEX,
WHO DIED 22D MAY 1824 AGED 61 YEARS.
THIS TRIBUTE TO AN AFFECTIONATE MOTHER.

Head Stone, South of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
LYDIA DARKINS
THE BELOVED CHILD OF
WM. AND ANN DARKINS, OF BARNET
WHO DIED JANUARY 30TH 1863
AGED 7 YEARS AND 6 MONTHS
ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF
HARRIETT DAVIES
WIFE OF JOHN DAVIES OF THIS PARISH
WHO DIED SEPTEMBER 30TH 1860
AGED 65 YEARS.

Head Stone, South of church.

IN MEMORY OF MARY WIFE OF
GEORGE CARTER OF THIS PARISH
WHO DIED THE . . . OF JANUARY 17.6
HERE ALSO LIETH THE BODY OF THE
ABOVE NAMED GEORGE CARTER
WHO DIED . . APRIL 17 . .
AGED . . .

Altar Tomb, South of church. Inscription much worn, the lower portion being illegible.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF M^R
WILLIAM KNIPE, CITIZEN &
CLOTHWORKER OF LONDON
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE Y^E
TWENTY THIRD DAY OF FEB^Y
1747 AND IN THE FIFTY THIRD
YEAR OF HIS AGE
M^RS MARTHA KNIPE RELICT OF
THE ABOVE WILLIAM KNIPE
DIED JAN. 13TH 1754 IN THE 52 YEAR
OF HER AGE.

Altar Tomb, South of church.

On South side:

HERE LIETH THE BODY OF
JOSEPH PARTRIDGE LATE OF . . .
MERCHANT WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE . . .
DAY OF JUNE 1787 IN THE 67TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
ALSO MARY WIFE OF THE ABOVE AND DAUGHTER
OF WILLIAM AND SARAH BROOKES
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON THE 28TH DAY OF
JANUARY 1767 IN THE 52ND YEAR OF HER AGE.

On North side:

HERE ALSO LIETH THE BODY OF SARAH BROOKES
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON THE 2ND DAY OF
MARCH 1780 IN THE 68TH YEAR OF HER AGE.

Altar Tomb, South of church. Slab on South side broken, of which six pieces remain, top right-hand corner lost.

TO THE MEMORY OF
M^RS FRANCIS LOWE
WIFE OF HENRY LOWE
OF CHINGFORD HATCH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE 1ST MARCH 1837
AGED 73 YEARS.

Head Stone, South of church.

IN MEMORY OF
MR WILLIAM DALLETT
WHO DIED NOVEMBER 14TH 1803
AGED 50 YEARS
LATE OF WALTHAMSTOW

Head Stone, South of church.

IN MEMORY OF
WILL^M DALLETT SON OF
WILL^M & ELIZABETH DALLETT
OF WALTHAMSTOW WHO DIED SEP^R 14TH 1801
AGED 12 YEARS & 10 MONTHS.
IN THE ADJOINING GRAVE TO THE RIGHT LIE
THE REMAINS OF M^RS MARTHA TONKS
WIFE OF MR JOSEPH TONKS, FARMER
OF THIS PARISH AND GRANDMOTHER TO THE ABOVE
WHO DIED SEP^R 21ST 1786 AGED 60 YEARS.
ALSO ELIZ^TH DALLETT WHO DIED
APRIL 25TH 1787 AGED 4 YEARS & 4 MONTHS
IN THE SECOND GRAVE LIES THE REMAINS OF
THE ABOVE MR JOSEPH TONKS
WHO DIED MAY 8TH 1793 AGED 85 YEARS.
ALSO JOSEPH DALLETT WHO DIED
APRIL 19TH 1800 AGED 3 YEARS & 8 MONTHS.

Head Stone, South of church.

ELIZABETH WHEELER
. . . THIS LIFE THE
. . AUGUST 17 . 7
AGED 45 YEARS
. . . EATH
. . . THE BODY
. . . GHTER . .
WHEELER WHO . . .
. . . OF APRIL 1729
. . . THS.

Flat Stone, South of church, broken and much worn.

IN MEMORY OF
TRUTH PEPPERCORN
WIFE OF JOSHUA PEPPERCORN
OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON THE 13TH DAY OF
AUGUST 1768 IN THE 35TH YEAR OF HER AGE.
ALSO OF THE AFORESAID
JOSHUA PEPPERCORN WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE ON THE 15TH DAY OF AUGUST 1813
IN THE 82ND YEAR OF HIS AGE.

Head Stone, South of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
JEMIMA JANE LEFEVER
WHO DIED THE 11TH MAY 1802
AGED 17 MONTHS AND 18 DAYS
GEORGE PETER LEFEVER
JULY 27TH 1805 AGED 12 MONTHS
GEORGE IRELAND LEFEVER
FEBRY 4TH 1806 AGED 4 MONTHS & 15 DAYS
CHARLES LEFEVER
JANRY 12TH 1814 AGED 10 MONTHS & 3 DAYS
JOSEPH LEFEVER
APRIL 21ST 1818 AGED 10 MONTHS & 16 DAYS
SAMUEL LEFEVER
NOVR 2ND 1818 AGED 3 MONTHS.

Head Stone, South of church.

IN MEMORY OF
MR WILLIAM BOOTHBY
CITIZEN AND CLOTHWORKER
SECOND SON
OF WILLIAM BOOTHBY ESQ.
OF POTTER'S MARSTON
IN THE COUNTY OF LEICESTER
WHO DIED THE 28TH OF AUGUST 1771
AGED 77 YEARS.
ALSO MR GEORGE BOOTHBY
OF CROYDON, GENT
BROTHER TO THE ABOVE WILLIAM
WHO DIED JULY 26TH 1774
AGED 78 YEARS.

Head Stone, South of church.

On South side:

IN THIS VAULT ARE DEPOSITED
THE REMAINS OF ROBERT BOOTHBY, ESQ
OF FRIDAY HILL IN THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
DECEMBER THE I. MDCCXXXIII AGED LXXIII YEARS.
ALSO THOMAS BOOTHBY, ESQ HIS ONLY SON
WHO DIED MAY THE XVIII. MDCCXXXV AGED XXXIX.
ALSO OF CHARLOTTE HEATHCOTE
WHO DIED JANUARY THE XV. MDCCCXLV AGED XXXVI.
ALSO OF ROBERT BOOTHBY HEATHCOTE
SON OF THE LATE REV. ROBERT BOOTHBY HEATHCOTE
AND OF THE ABOVE CHARLOTTE HEATHCOTE HIS WIFE
BORN JAN. 10, 1844 DIED DEC. 27, 1892.
ALSO OF JANE VERE HEATHCOTE
WIDOW OF THE ABOVE ROBERT BOOTHBY HEATHCOTE
DIED AUG. 2, 1895 AGED 50 YEARS.

Above the door:

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
THE REV. ROBERT BOOTHBY HEATHCOTE
RECTOR OF CHINGFORD FOR 35 YEARS
HE DIED SEPTEMBER 18TH 1865
AGED 60 YEARS.
ALSO OF HIS WIFE ELIZABETH BRIDGET HEATHCOTE, DIED NOV. 26, 1894, AGED 77.

On North side:

IN THIS VAULT ARE DEPOSITED THE REMAINS
OF ROBERT BOOTHBY, ESQ.
OF FRIDAY HILL, IN THIS PARISH
ONLY SON OF THOMAS BOOTHBY ESQ
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
OCTOBER THE XI. MDCCLXXIV AGED XLI
ALSO FRANCES MOYER
FIRST WIDOW OF THOMAS BOOTHBY ESQ. AND
SECONDLY OF BENJ MOYER, ESQ. LATE OF LOW LAYTON
AND MOTHER TO THE ABOVE ROBT BOOTHBY ESQ
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE JAN. TH IX. MDCCCIV AGED XCII.

Large Vault, South of church, the entrance to which is by steps to a door on the South side, altar tomb on top over the door, the whole enclosed by rails and laid out as a garden. At each end of the tomb are the Boothby arms: Argent on a canton sable a lion's jamb erased and erect or; Crest: A lion's jamb erased and erect or.

IN MEMORY OF
MR ROBERT HICKMAN
LATE OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
17TH OF JAN^Y 1803 AGED 79 YEARS.
ALSO M^RS ANN HICKMAN
WIFE OF THE ABOVE WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE THE 23RD OF AUGUST 1805
AGED 83 YEARS.

Head Stone, South of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
GEORGE CARTER
OF THIS PARISH
WHO DIED THE 10TH OF OCTOBER 1841
AGED 37 YEARS.
ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF
EDWARD CARTER
SON OF THE ABOVE
WHO DIED THE 5TH OF JUNE 1876
AGED 43.

Head Stone, South of church.

IN LOVING ✝ MEMORY OF
JOHN LAW, WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
AUGUST 17TH 1871 AGED 69 YEARS.
ALSO ANN, THE BELOVED WIFE OF THE ABOVE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE FEBRUARY 12TH 1882
AGED 82 YEARS.
ALSO SARAH WIFE OF THOMAS CRAFT
AND SECOND DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE OCTOBER 16TH 1887
AGED 64 YEARS.

Head Stone, South of church.

IN AFFECTIONATE REMEMBRANCE
OF
ELIZA WARREN
WHO DIED JULY 28TH 1857
AGED 13 YEARS.
ALSO JAMES WARREN
WHO DIED APRIL 16TH 1876
AGED 76 YEARS.

Head Stone, South of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
MARGARET
THE BELOVED WIFE OF
RICHARD IMMS OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
SEPTEMBER THE 18TH 1835
IN THE 58TH YEAR OF HER AGE.

Head Stone, South of church.

TO THE MEMORY
OF
EMMA KNIGHT
SECOND DAUGHTER
OF FREDERICK AND ANN KNIGHT
OF THIS PARISH
WHO DIED MARCH THE 3RD 1849
AGED 24 YEARS.
ALSO OF
MRS ANN KNIGHT
WIFE OF THE ABOVE FREDK KNIGHT
WHO DIED DECEMBER THE 31ST 1851
AGED 55 YEARS.
ALSO OF THE ABOVE NAMED
MRS FREDERICK KNIGHT
WHO DIED JUNE THE 28TH 1854
AGED 55 YEARS.

Head Stone, South of church.

On North side:

IN MEMORY OF
HARRIOT COLVILLE
WHO DIED 26 APRIL 1830
AGED 19.
ALSO OF SOPHIA HER SISTER
WHO DIED 17TH JULY 1862
AGED 48.

On West side:

EDWARD DOD COLVILLE ESQRE
REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF CHANCERY
DIED 13TH MARCH 1886 AGED 76 YEARS.

On South side:

E. D. COLVILLE ESQ.
SENIOR REGISTRAR
OF THE COURT OF CHANCERY
DIED 4TH JANUARY 1855
AGED 71.
ALSO REBECCA, WIDOW
OF THE SAID E. D. COLVILLE
WHO DIED 27TH DECEMBER 1872
AGED 88.
ALSO ELIZTH ANN TURNER
SISTER OF THE ABOVE
WHO DIED 5TH FEBY 1879
AGED 84.

Altar Tomb, South side of church, on three thick flat stones, on top an urn from which issue flames, the whole surrounded by high iron rails.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
MRS ANN BUTLER
OF THIS PARISH
DIED MAY 16TH 1817 AGED 62 YEARS.
ALSO MR JAMES BUTLER
OF THE PARISH OF ST PAUL, SHADWELL
HUSBAND OF THE ABOVE
DIED JUNE 13TH 1824 AGED 66 YEARS.
ALSO MISS ANN BUTLER
DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE
DIED JUNE 25TH 1826 AGED 42 YEARS.

Head Stone, South of church.

IN MEMORY OF
MARY ANN CROCKETT
DAUGHTER OF BENJAMIN AND
CHRISTIANA CROCKETT
OF WOODFORD, ESSEX, WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE JUNE 4TH 1810
AGED 10 YEARS.
ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF
CHRISTIANA
WIFE OF MR BENJAMIN CROCKETT
OF WOODFORD WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
APRIL THE 9TH 1821, AGED 62 YEARS.
ALSO HERE LIETH THE REMAINS OF
MR BENJAMIN CROCKETT
OF THE PARISH OF WOODFORD
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 21ST OF NOVR
. . . . AGED . . YEARS.

Large Flat Stone, South of church.

IN MEMORY OF
MR JAMES BUTLER
OF ST PAUL'S, SHADWELL, LONDON
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE 21ST DAY OF AUGUST 1854
AGED 65 YEARS.
ALSO
MRS HANNAH BUTLER
WIFE OF THE ABOVE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE 20TH DAY OF AUGUST 1864
AGED 74 YEARS.
ALSO
JAMES PERRY BUTLER ESQ.
LATE OF 22 HIGH ST SHADWELL
WHO DIED ON THE 11TH FEBRUARY 1883
AGED 67 YEARS.

Low Altar Tomb, surrounded with rails, South of church.

FRANCIS
ONLY SON OF
CHARLES GREEYES WAKEFIELD ESQ
OF FRIDAY HILL IN THIS PARISH
BORN 22ND APRIL 1822
DIED 10TH OCTOBER 1825.

Head Stone, South of church.

HERE
WAS DEPOSITED
THE MORTAL PART
OF
CHARLES MAY M.A.
HIS SPIRIT
CALMLY QUITTED
IT'S EARTHLY TABERNACLE
JUNE 27TH 1843
IN THE 46TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.

Head Stone, South of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
ELIZABETH
THE BELOVED WIFE OF
MR ALEXANDER THOMPSON
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
FEBRUARY 13TH 1857 AGED 64.
ALSO ALEXANDER RUTTER THOMPSON
THE AFFECTIONATE HUSBAND OF THE ABOVE
DIED SEPTR 9TH 1857 AGED 63 YEARS.
ALSO GEORGE ALEXANDER WAGNER
GRANDSON OF THE ABOVE WHO DIED DEC. 6, 1864
AGED 3 YEARS AND 7 MONTHS.

Head Stone, South of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
CHARLOTTE SOPHIA
LATE WIFE OF
MR WILLIAM NOUNSHER
OF WOODFORD
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 7TH OF JUNE 1817
AGED 56 YEARS.

Head Stone, South of church.

On East side:

SACRED TO THE MEMORY
OF
EMILY
WHO DIED JULY 24TH 1856
AGED 16 MONTHS.
ALSO
WILLIAM HENRY
WHO DIED JULY 25TH 1856
AGED 16 YEARS.
BELOVED AND DEEPLY LAMENTED
CHILDREN OF
WILLIAM JOHN AND MARY BARRON
OF THIS PARISH.
ALSO
LAWRENCE PERCY BARRON
WHO DIED JANY 21ST 1858
AGED 4 MONTHS.

On North side:

ALSO
MARY BARRON
DIED MARCH 12TH 1893
AGED 76 YEARS.
ALSO
SARAH ANN
DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE
DIED FEBRUARY 15, 1899
AGED 51 YEARS.

On South side:

IN LOVING MEMORY
OF
WILLIAM JOHN BARRON
LATE OF CHINGFORD LODGE
IN THIS PARISH
BORN 20TH MARCH 1815
DIED 13TH MARCH 1903.

Square pillar with draped urn on top, surrounded with rails, South of church.

On South side:

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
JOHN SHUTT, ESQ
LATE OF NEWGATE STREET, IN THE CITY OF LONDON
AND OF WALTHAMSTOW IN THIS COUNTY
WHO DIED ON THE 19TH DAY OF JANUARY 1815
AGED 59 YEARS.

Altar Tomb, South of church.

On South side.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
ELIZABETH, ELDEST DAUGHTER, AND OF ARTHUR
YOUNGEST SON OF EDWARD & ELIZABETH ROBINSON
OF FRIDAY HILL IN THIS PARISH
THE FORMER DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON THE 23RD DAY OF AUGUST 1812
AGED 16 YEARS
UNIVERSALLY BELOVED & LAMENTED BY ALL WHO KNEW HER
THE LATTER ON THE 21ST DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1812
AGED 6 WEEKS.

Altar Tomb surrounded with high iron rails, South of church.

WILLIAM GILBERT
OPTICIAN
OF LEADENHALL STREET
LONDON
DIED 12TH JUNE 1813
AGED 58 YEARS.
ALSO ANNA GILBERT
WIFE OF THE ABOVE DIED OCTR 27 1817
AGED 63 YEARS.

Altar Tomb, South of church.

THE REVD
MR CHRISTR SCLATER, M.A.
LATE RECTOR OF THIS PARISH
DIED 7TH MAY 1737 AGED 58.
HERE LIKEWISE IS INTERRED THE
BODY OF MRS ELIZTH SCLATER
HIS WIDOW WHO DIED FEB 3D
ANN: DOM: 1743 ÆT 59.
AND NEAR THIS PLACE LIES
THE BODY OF ROBT SCLATER
THEIR YOUNGEST SON WHO DIED
DECR 18TH ANN: DOM: 1740 AGED 17.

Altar Tomb, close to South of tower. Arms: A saltire, SCLATER; *impaling, A fesse between eight billets,* MAY. *Crest: Out of a ducal coronet a demi-eagle displayed.*

HERE LIETH THE BODY
OF MR WILLIAM DEAKINS
LATE OF CHINKFORD (*sic*) LODGE
AND A KEEPER OF THE FOREST
OF WALTHAM HOLY CROSS
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
JUNE THE 23^D 1789
IN THE 63^D YEAR OF HIS AGE.

Altar Tomb, between South porch and tower.

HERE LIETH
IN THE BLESSED HOPE OF A JOYFUL
RESURRECTION THE MORTAL REMAINS OF
DANIEL OWENS OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE JUNE 22ND 1809
AGED 83 YEARS.
ALSO MARY OWENS HIS WIFE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE SEPT^R 6TH 1784
AGED 64 YEARS.

Head Stone, South of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
MR SAMUEL ROBINSON
OF THIS PARISH
WHO DIED 13TH JANUARY 1853
IN THE 42ND YEAR OF HIS AGE.

Head Stone, South of church.

IN
MEMORY OF
MR MATTHEW COOK
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE 6TH OF MAY 1800
AGED 47 YEARS.

Head Stone, South of church.

LET JUDGEMENT . . . SLEEP
LET VIRTUE TRIUMPH THOU O . . . WEEP
LATITUDE N . . . 37M . 20 . 13
LONGITUDE WEST 56 . 37
FROM GREENWICH
FILIAL GRATITUDE
CONSECRATES
THIS STONE TO THE MEMORY OF A MUCH VALUED PARENT
MATTHEW COOK
LATE OF BLEAK HALL, EDMONTON, MIDDLESEX
DIED MARCH 17TH 1798 AGED NEARLY 67 YEARS
LEAVING A WIDOW TO WHOM HE WAS MARRIED
IN 1752 BY WHOM HE HAD 12 CHILDREN
THE REMAINS OF 6 INFANTS WERE INTERRED
IN THIS SPOT, 4 REPOSE AT GREAT AMWELL, HERTS,
AND 2 A SON AND DAUGHTER LIVE YET
TO TASTE THE BITTER CUP OF DEATH
ALSO MRS SARAH COOK, WIFE OF THE ABOVE
DEPARTED THIS LIFE JUNE 15TH 1804 AGED 72 YEARS.

Head Stone, South of church.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
MR ROBERT WOOD
FORMERLY OF EPSOM
IN THE COUNTY OF SURRY
LATE OF THIS PARISH
BORN FEBY 20TH 1778
DIED AUGUST 13TH 1830
ALSO SARAH WOOD
WIFE OF THE ABOVE
BORN DECEMBER 21ST 1781
DIED OCTOBER 4TH 1830.

Head Stone, West of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
GEORGE COUNT DE BRUHL
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE 7TH DAY OF FFEBRUARY 1855
AGED 80.

Head Stone, West of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
MR WILLIAM NICHOLS
MANY YEARS A RESIDENT OF THIS PARISH
WHO DIED JULY 15TH 1861
AGED 76 YEARS.
ALSO
CATHERINE ANN
DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE
WHO DIED FEB^Y 24TH 1864
AGED 23 YEARS.
ALSO
DINAH NICHOLS
WIFE OF THE ABOVE
WHO DIED JAN^Y 11TH 1873
AGED 68 YEARS.

Head Stone, South-West of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
MARY BURRELL
LATE WIFE OF HENRY BURRELL
OF THIS PARISH, FARMER
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 17TH DAY
OF AUG^ST 1807 IN THE 47TH YEAR OF HER AGE.
ALSO OF JANE BURRELL SECOND WIFE
OF THE ABOVE HENRY BURRELL
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 21ST DAY OF
JUNE 1823 AGED 60 YEARS.
ALSO IN THE ADJOINING GRAVE
SOUTH OF THIS STONE
LIETH THE REMAINS OF
HENRY BURRELL
HUSBAND OF THE ABOVE
MARY & JANE BURRELL
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
. . . DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1823.

Head Stone, South-West of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
MR JOHN [? B]RAY
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON THE
. . OF OCTOB^R 1801 AGED 61 YEARS.

Head Stone, South-West of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
WILLIAM WATKINS
DIED DEC^ER 18, 1855 AGED 68 YEARS.
ALSO SUSANNAH
WIFE OF THE ABOVE
DIED FEB^RY 26, 1859 AGED 72 YEARS.
ALSO WILLIAM
THEIR ELDEST SON
DIED FEB^RY 5TH 1863 AGED 50 YEARS.
ALSO CHARLES
SECOND SON
DIED FEB^RY 10TH 1870 AGED 52 YEARS.

Head Stone, South-West of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
EMILY FRISBY
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
NOV^R 13TH 1875 AGED 22 YEARS.
ALSO JOSEPH FRISBY
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
SEPT^R 9TH 1846 AGED 9 MONTHS.
ALSO AMELIA FRISBY
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
JAN^Y 11, 1848 AGED 12 DAYS.
ALSO ELIZABETH FRISBY
WHO DIED SEPT^R 12TH 1883
AGED 73 YEARS.
ALSO WILLIAM FRISBY
HUSBAND OF THE ABOVE
DIED FEB^Y 28TH 1884
AGED 85 YEARS.

Head Stone, South-West of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
SAMUEL THIRD SON OF
JAMES AND MARY SALES
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE 8 SEP. 1851
IN THE 23RD YEAR OF HIS AGE
. . . . RESPECTED AND DIED SINCERELY
. . . . HIS FAMILY AND FRIENDS
. . . . . .

Head Stone, South-West of church.

DEDICATED
TO THE
MEMORY
OF
WILLIAM IRONSIDE
MANY YEARS A HIGHLY RESPECTED
INHABITANT OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 3RD OF
JULY 1829 AGED 77 YEARS.
ALSO OF ELIZABETH HIS WIFE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE FEBY 27, 1839
IN THE EIGHTIETH YEAR OF HER AGE.
ALSO OF CATHERINE IRONSIDE
WIFE OF WILLIAM IRONSIDE
SON OF THE ABOVE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE FEB 22ND 1867
AGED 60 YEARS.
ALSO OF WILLIAM IRONSIDE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE MARCH 10TH 1877
IN THE 77TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
ALSO OF MARY IRONSIDE
WHO DIED MAY 2ND 1882
IN THE 84TH YEAR OF HER AGE.

Head Stone, South-West of church.

SAVED BY
THE MEMORY OF
✝
LOUISA JANE SIEVEKING BORN 25 JULY 1858 DIED 28 SEPTEMBER 1875.
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS SIEVEKING, BORN 30 APRIL 1819 DIED 27 FEBY 1897.
ELIZABETH WIDOW OF THE ABOVE WHO DIED THE 21ST DAY OF NOVEMBER 1903 AGED 76.

On East edge:

FAMILY GRAVE OF G. A. SIEVEKING.

Flat stone with full-length raised cross,
South-West of church.

. . . . .
AND OF ALICE . . . WHO
DIED IN FRANCE AUGUST 3, 1877.

Flat Stone with full-length cross,
South-West of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
MR GEORGE WAGNER
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE FEB^Y 27TH 1863
AGED 97 YEARS.
ALSO M^RS MARY WAGNER
WIFE OF THE ABOVE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE DEC. 20TH 1864
AGED 99 YEARS.

Head Stone, South-West of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
ROBERT PODMORE
FORMERLY OF WHITEHALL IN THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
JANUARY 19TH 1866
IN THE 81ST YEAR OF HIS AGE.
ALSO OF JANE SEALE HIS WIFE
BORN 24TH AUGUST 1792
DIED 29TH NOVEMBER 1870.
ALSO OF HODGSON PODMORE THEIR SON
BORN 14TH JUNE 1830
DIED AT GRAND RAPIDS, CANADA 22ND DEC. 1886.

Head Stone, West of church.

IN AFFECTIONATE REMEMBRANCE OF
WILLIAM
FOURTH SON OF CHARLES AND ELIZABETH ALCOCK
WHO DIED APRIL 20TH 1858
IN THE 12TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
ALSO HORATIO ROBERT
WHO DIED IN INFANCY.
ALSO THE ABOVE NAMED
CHARLES ALCOCK J.P. FOR ESSEX
BORN MAY 12TH 1806
DIED FEBRUARY 23RD 1881.
ALSO THE ABOVE NAMED
ELIZABETH ALCOCK
WHO DIED DECEMBER 28TH 1890.

Head Stone, South-West of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
JOHN PODMORE
WHO DIED JULY 17TH 1863
IN THE 35TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.

Head Stone, South-West of church.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY
OF
MR JOHN WILLIAM REEVE
FOR MANY YEARS
A RESPECTED INHABITANT
OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
18TH NOV. 1855
IN THE 61ST YEAR OF HIS AGE.
ALSO MARTHA
WIFE OF THE ABOVE
WHO DIED MAY 5TH 1861 AGED 75.

Flat Stone, South-West of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
MR WILLIAM HITCH
LATE OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
APRIL 2ND 1807 AGED 46 YEARS.

Head Stone, South-West of church.

IN
MEMORY OF
MR JOSEPH PETTETT
OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE 26TH DAY OF FEBY 1836
AGED 82 YEARS.
ALSO MRS ELIZABETH PETTETT
WIFE OF THE ABOVE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE 17TH DAY OF MAY 1842
AGED 75 YEARS.

Head Stone, South-West of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
MR JOHN FAWCETT
LATE OF OLD BROAD STREET
S^T PETER-LE-POOR, LONDON
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE Y^E 27TH FEB^Y 1795
AGED 36 YEARS.
ALSO TO
M^RS SARAH FAWCETT, SPINSTER
LATE OF WINCHMORE HILL, IN MIDDLESEX
SISTER TO THE ABOVE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
ON THE 3RD NOVEMBER 1833
AGED 80 YEARS.

Head Stone, West of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
FRANCES WILSON
DIED APRIL 3RD 1825
AGED 54 YEARS.
ALSO JOHN WILSON
HUSBAND TO THE ABOVE
DIED OCTOBER 20TH 1849
AGED 75 YEARS.
ALSO MARY WILSON
DIED FEBRUARY 27TH 1879
AGED 82 YEARS.
ALSO JOHN WILSON
HUSBAND TO THE ABOVE (MARY)
DIED JUNE 15TH 1880
AGED 82 YEARS.

Head Stone, West of church.

TO THE MEMORY OF
CATHERINE LEGG
WIFE OF JOHN LEGG OF THIS PARISH
WHO DIED 24 DAY OF
DECEMBER 1764
AGED 66.

Head Stone, West of church.

HERE LYES THE BODY OF
MR JOSEPH SEDGWICK
WHO DEPARTED FROM THIS
LIFE THE 24TH OF OCTOBER 1762
AGED 66 YEARS.
ALSO THE BODY OF ELIZABETH
WIFE OF THE AFORESAID JOSEPH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE SEPT^BR 21ST
1773 AGED 74 YEARS.

Altar Tomb, West of church. Arms on two escutcheons: 1, On a cross five bells, SEDGWICK; *2, Per chevron embattled three martlets. Crest: On a chapeau a lion passant.*

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
SOPHIA
BELOVED WIFE OF
GEORGE THOMAS WAGNER
OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
25TH OF FEBRUARY 1857
IN THE 50TH YEAR OF HER AGE.
ALSO MARY THE BELOVED WIFE OF
HENRY BISHOP, AND DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE 23RD FEB^Y 1860
AGED 27 YEARS.
ALSO GEORGE THOMAS WAGNER
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE AUGUST 10TH 1875
AGED 79 YEARS.

On Scroll on grave:

IN LOVING MEMORY
OF
EMMA MARY WAGNER
DIED MAY 10TH 1855, AGED 56.
ALSO HENRY WAGNER
HUSBAND OF THE ABOVE
DIED JULY 10TH 1895, AGED 69.

Head Stone, West of church.

On West side:

IN MEMORY OF
MASTER GEORGE MURRAY
HE EXCHANGED THIS LIFE IN FULL HOPE OF A BETTER
THE 21 DAY OF JUNE 1751 IN THE 9TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.

On East side:

HERE
LIETH INTERRED
THE BODY OF
EDWARD TAYLOR
LATE OF THE PARISH OF
ST MARY ALDERMARY IN
. . . BURREY
LONDON, WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE MAY THE 28TH 1770
AGED 47 YEARS.

Head Stone, West of church.

HERE LYETH INTERRED THE BODY OF
MRS MARY FURNELL
LATE WIFE OF MR THOS FURNELL
OF ST MARTIN VINTRY, LONDON
COAL MERCHANT, WHO DYED
JULY 6TH 1766 AGED 43 YEARS.
MR HENRY FURNELL, SON OF THE ABOVE
DIED 30TH DECR 1779 AGED 19.
MR THOMAS CHARLES FURNELL
DIED 23RD JUNE 1780 AGED 18.
MRS SUSANNAH FURNELL
2ND WIFE OF MR THOS FURNELL
DIED 30TH MARCH 1793 AGED 63.
MR HENRY GODWIN, OF CAMBERWELL
DIED JANUARY THE 11TH 1794 AGED 85.
THOS FURNELL ESQ OF SUNBURY
DIED JUNE THE 17TH 1800 AGED 72.
MRS URSULA NESTOR WIFE OF MAJOR NESTOR
OF THE FIRST GARSN BATTALION
DIED MARCH 10TH 18 . . AGED . 3.

Extra large space with wide stone border, three large stones covering the inner part, on the centre one is the above inscription.

IN AFFECTIONATE REMEMBRANCE
HENRY WIX
CLAY HILL HOUSE, WALTHAMSTOW
DIED MARCH 27, 1881
IN THE 77TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.

Polished grey granite stone with canted top and full-length cross, West of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
GEORGE PERREY
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE FEBRUARY 3RD 1861
AGED 62 YEARS.
ALSO GEORGE, ELDEST SON OF THE ABOVE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE JUNE 20TH 1863
AGED 33 YEARS.
ALSO SAMSON, THIRD SON OF THE ABOVE,
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE APRIL 7TH 1865
AGED 25 YEARS.
ALSO MARY THE BELOVED WIFE OF THE ABOVE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE OCTOBER 28TH 1872
AGED 67 YEARS.
ALSO RANDALL PERREY
SON OF THE ABOVE
WHO DIED AUGUST 3RD 1897
AGED 60 YEARS.

Head Stone, West of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
WILLIAM BULLEN
WHO DIED AT CHINGFORD
ON THE 2ND DAY OF JANUARY 1847
AGED 27 YEARS.
ALSO
REBECCA BULLEN
MOTHER OF THE ABOVE
WHO DIED MAY 2ND 1857
AGED 79 YEARS.

Head Stone, West of church.

. . . . .
DIED AUGUST 11TH 1792
AGED 56 YEARS.

Head Stone, North of church, top broken off and used as a support to another stone near.

IN MEMORY OF
JOSEPH BOASGRAVE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE JANY 8TH 1806
AGED 30 YEARS.

Head Stone, North of church.

IN MEMORY OF
MR JOHN BOASGRAVE
LATE OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 28TH OF
DECEMBER 1798 (?) IN THE 65TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
ALSO SIXTEEN OF THEIR CHILDREN NINE DIED
. . . AND SEVEN ARE SURVIVED
. . . WIDOW . . .

Head Stone, North of church.

IN MEMORY OF
DANIEL MYERS SPOONER
AGED 54
WHO DIED 9TH MARCH 1877.

ALSO JANE SPOONER
WIFE OF THE ABOVE
WHO DIED 3RD MAY 1897
AGED 83 YEARS.

Head Stone, North of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
M^RS MARY SALES
WIFE OF RICHARD SALES
OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
MARCH 16TH 1830 AGED 74 YEARS.
ALSO OF THE ABOVE NAMED
RICHARD SALES
MANY YEARS A RESPECTABLE INHABITANT
OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
MARCH 29TH 1843 AGED 82 YEARS.

Head Stone, North of church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
ANN UNGLEY
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
FEBRUARY 24TH 1871
AGED 50 YEARS.

Head Stone with incised cross and crown of thorns, North of church.

IN MEMORY OF
GEORGE NODES
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
ON THE 29TH OF MARCH 1822
IN THE 69TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.

Head Stone, North of church.

HERE LIETH THE BODY
OF MR GEORGE DELL OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE JULY 26TH 1737
AGED 62 YEARS.
ALSO M^RS SUSANNA HIS WIFE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE JUNE THE 9TH 1747
AGED 78 YEARS.

Low Altar Tomb, North of church.

THIS STONE IS ERECTED
BY THE ONLY SURVIVING SON
OF JOHN AND SARAH FRANCES ABREY
TO THE MEMORY OF HIS BROTHERS AND SISTERS
YIZ. FRANCES SARAH Y. M.
DIED JANUARY 23RD 1819 AGED 2. 10
FRANCES LUCY
DIED DECEMBER 13TH 1834 AGED 15.
LOUISA SARAH
DIED MARCH 10TH 1840 AGED 22.
ROBERT
DIED JULY 24TH 1840 AGED 31.
ELIZABETH
DIED JANUARY 31ST 1841 AGED 30.
JOHN GEORGE
DIED MARCH 31ST 1844 AGED 23.
ALSO
TO THE MEMORY OF
MR JOHN ABREY
FATHER OF THE ABOVE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
ON THE 18TH DECEMBER 1846
AGED 61 YEARS.

Head Stone, North of church.

HERE LYETH YE BODY OF THOMAS
CHURCHILL WHO DEPARTED THIS
LIFE THE 8TH DAY OF APRIL 1742 IN
THE 47TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
AND ADJOINING TO THIS STONE ARE
INTERRED SIX OF HIS CHILDREN, ONE
SON AND FIVE DAUGHTERS WHO DIED
IN THEIR INFANCY.
AND ALSO MRS ANN CHURCHILL HIS
MOTHER WHO DIED THE 16TH DAY OF
AUGUST 1733 AGED 60 YEARS.
ALSO HENRY CHURCHILL . . .
. . . INFANCY SON OF PETER . . .
. . . .

Altar Tomb, North of church.

A . B
1743
I . B

Foot Stone, North of church.

On South Side:

IN MEMORY OF
JOHN SUMMERFORD WHO DIED FEBRUARY 1ST 1815 AGED 76 YEARS
HE WAS 40 YEARS CLERK OF THIS PARISH . . .
. . . . . .

On wood, North of church.

On North side:

IN MEMORY OF
THOMAS SMITH WHO DIED MARCH 16TH 1815 AGED 34 YEARS.

On wood, North of church.

The foregoing are all the inscriptions in the old churchyard at Chingford, co. Essex, and were copied in October 1906.—F. A. C.

Downes Family.

19th October 1794. This Bible was given by Mrs Powel of Lugwardine to Miss Anne Johnson her Grandaughter.

Thomas Downes was married to Anne Johnson at St John the Baptist in the Cathedral of Hereford January 7th 1802.

Mrs Anne Downes died 15th March 1826.

Thomas John Downes Son of Thomas and Anne was born on the 26th of December 1803. Died March 11th 1804.

William James Downes was born on the 7th of January 1805. Died 7th January 1855.

Thomas Hardwicke Downes was born on the 20th of December 1805. Died 2d July 1863.

Martha Anne Downes was born on the 20th of February 1807. Died 2d May 1823.

Samuel John Downes was born on the 3rd of December 1808. Died 23d Decr 1809.

Anne Downes was born on the 1st of April 1811.

James Downes was born on the 28th of March 1813. Died 14th April 1854.

From "The Booke of Common Prayer," &c. "Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie: and by the Assignes of Iohn Bill. 1631. Cum Priuilegio;" in my possession. On the inside front cover is the book-plate of T. W. Downes, Esq.—F. A. C.

Geo: Woodford Thellusson born the 2d of March 1764 and Mary Anne Fonnereau born the 17th Feby 1768, were married on the 30th of April 1790 at St Botolph, Bishopgate, by the Revd Matthew Woodford their Uncle. They had Issue a Daughter

Marianne Thellusson who was born on the 11th of Jany 1791 at Seven OClock in the Morning at her Grandfather's house in Philpot Lane. Where she was baptiz'd on the 3d of Feby following by the Revd Mr Savory of the Parish of St Mary at Hill. Martin Fonnereau Esqr her Great Uncle, Godfather. Mrs Thellusson her Grandmother and Mrs Elizth Parker her Great Aunt, Godmothers. She was innoculated on the 2d of Feby 1793 & had the Small pox very full. In the Summer of 1794 She had the hooping Cough. In the Summer of 1798 She had the Meazles & a few Years afterwards had the Chicken Pox.

Georgiana Thellusson who was born on the 6th of October 1795 at five OClock in the Morning in St Mary Axe where she was baptized on the 31st October by the Revd Mr Edmonston of St Andrews Undershaft. Peter Thellusson her Grandfather, Godfather. Mrs P: J: Thellusson & Mrs Geo: Hibbert her Aunts, Godmothers. She was innoculated on the 8th January, 21st Jany & 26th March 1796, neither of which is supposed to have taken effect as there was no other Symptoms than a very small Rash which appeared the day after her Second innoculation. In the Summer of 1798 She had the Meazles. In the Year 1803 She was innoculated with the Cow pox by Mr Geo: Vaux, and had it in a particular Manner so that it was thought proper & adviseable to Call in Dr Jenner who was satisfied that everything was right. In the Year 1804 She had the Hooping Cough. In the Year 1807 She had the Chicken Pox which She had very badly.

She was married in 1813 to Henry Hoyle Oddie, Esqre and had thirteen children. The eldest son was Henry Hoyle born January the 31st 1815.

Henry Hoyle Oddie born January the 31st 1815, married May the 2nd 1844, Caroline Dorcas, 6th Daughter of the Revd Robert Gream of Godstone in the County of Surrey, and Rector of Rotherfield in Sussex, at which Church they were married, their children were:

1. Henry Hoyle, born August 29th 1845. He was Baptized at Rotherfield Church, Sussex, on the 5th of October 1845. His Grandfathers the Revd Robert Gream and H. H. Oddie, Godfathers, his Great-Aunt Mary Anne Thellusson, Godmother.
2. Amy Isabella, born April 9th 1847, at No 2 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London. Baptized at St John's Church, Paddington, by the Revd J. S. Boone on the 19th of May 1847. Revd Nevill Gream, Godfather, and her aunts Isabella Gream and Ellen Oddie, Godmothers.
3. Georgiana Mary, born 2nd of July 1849 at No 40 Curzon St, May Fair, London. Baptized in the Church of Crawley in Sussex on the 31st of July 1849, by the Revd R. Gream. Her Aunts Frances Maria Stone and Mary Anne Nicholl, Godmothers, and her Uncle George T. Gream, Godfather.

4th Katherine Fanny, born July the 8th 1853, at N° 52 Baker St, London. Baptized at the Church of St Andrew, Wells Street, London, by the Revd James Murray. Her Cousin Mary Stone and her Aunt S. A. Gream, Godmothers. August 1853. Her Uncle John Oddie, Godfather.

5th Arthur Campbell, born September 7th 1855, at Tilgate Manor House in the parish of Worth, Sussex. Baptized at Crawley Church October the [*blank in orig.*] in the same year, by the Revd W. B. Flower. His uncle Edward Oddie and Richard Mountford Wood, Godfathers, and Frances Maria Campbell his Godmother.

6th Claude Nevill, born October 16th 1860, at ¼ before 1 o'clock in the Morning at N° 65 Portland Place, London. Baptized at All Saints' Church, Margaret Street, London. Frederick Nicholl & Henry Chetwynd Stapylton, Godfathers, & his Godmother Georgiana Isabella Ommanney, on the 15th of November in the same year.

7. Philip Francis, born November 7th 1862, at N° 20 Hertford Street, May Fair, London, at ½ past 11 P.M. Baptised in the Protestant Church of All SS. Margaret Street, Decr 2nd in the same year. Witnesses of his Baptism: Fanny Wood,
Revd George Antrobus } Protts.
Revd Charles Royds }

All these children except Amy Isabella have since been conditionally baptized by different Catholic Priests when by the Grace of God they became Catholics.

Signed C. D. Oddie
Octr 10, 1882.

Georgiana Mary became a nun in the Order of the S. Heart at Roehampton.

Katherine Fanny also became a nun in the same Order.

Henry Hoyle Oddie, eldest son of Henry Hoyle & Caroline Dorcas Oddie, was educated at Eton and entered the Army in 1862 or ..63? Captain in [*blank in orig.*] & Major in 1881.

Amy Isabella married Ilted Nicholl & has four children, two having died.

From a Bible with Apocrypha, "Oxford, Printed at the Clarendon Press, 1786;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Selby Family.

Walter Selby Born June 9th 1812. Babtized by the revd Mr Fletcher the 10th Instant at his Father's House, North Gate Street, Ipswich.

Agnes Nancy Selby Born May 25th 1813. Babtized by the revd Mr Tunny in St Margarets parish, Ipswich.

Charles Selby Born May 19th 1814. Babtized by the revd Mr Fonnereau at St Margarets Church.

George Selby Born Novr 25th 1815. Died March 30th 1816.

Agnes Nancy Selby Died Feb: 10th 1821. Buried in St Margarets.

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Rogers and Doel Families.

George Rogers was Born June 6, 1824.
Sarah Rogers was Born Octber 26, 1824.
Olivia Jane Rogers was Born . Febuary 22 1846 at 9 oclock in the Morning.
William Cliffard Rogers was Born Decr 22, 1847 at 3 Oclock in the Afternoone.
Job Doel was Born January 12, 1820.
Eliza Doel was Born November 1, 1823.
Henrietta Ellin Louisa Doel was Born April 25, 1840.
Ann Doel was Born September 3, 1842.
James Doel was Born December 26, 1844. Dead.
James Doel was Born November 23, 1845.
William Doel was Born May 7, 1848.
Jane Doel was Born December 26, 1850. Dead.
Elizabeth Doel was Born January 11, 1852. Dead.

From a copy of "A Paraphrase, and Annotations Upon all the Books of the New Testament, by H. Hammond, D.D." "London: Printed by J. Flesher for Richard Royston at the Angel in Ivie . . . MDCLIX.;" in my possession. On a fly-leaf a book-stamp of "Wm. Doel No. 1748 Southwick, Wilts."—F. A. C.

Dicken Family.

[*Top of leaf trimmed off*] the 20th of May 1662.
Thomas Dicken the Sonne of Thomas Dicken was borne the 31 of October 1664, about 10 of ye Clock in ye morning.
Eliz: Dicken the Daughter of Tho: Dicken was borne the 17 of August 1666.
Mary Dicken the Daughter of Tho: Dicken was borne ye 28 of September 1670, departed this life Midsom^{r} day 71.
Susanna Dicken was borne ye 4th of Septb^{r} 1672, departed this life the [*blank in orig*].
Samuell Dicken the Sonne of Tho: Dicken was borne ye 19 of October 1674, departed this life y 23 of 8^{ber} 1679.
Wm Dicken was borne ye 7 of October 1677 and dyed the 3 of May 1679.
Anne Dicken the Daughter of Tho: Dicken was borne the . 9 of July 1680.
Sam^{ll} Burgiss was Born June ye 3^{d} 1711, Grandson of the Above Thos Dicken. Married att Stepney the 20th of May . . .
Willm Gadsby His Book Jany 1st 86.
Ann Gadsby Her Book January 1st 1786.

From a Bible, "Oxford. At the Theater 1675;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Nunney.

The Father . . . Payne. Bride Maids Mary Hooper afterwds Lacey and Martha Payne afterwds Miles.

Thos & Lydia Hooper was married on Monday Augt 5th 1805, by the Revd Mr Townsend then Curate to The Revd Mr Francis Minshull the Rector of this Village.

both of these Children were Baptiz'd together by Revd Henry Hinxman then Curate [*blank in orig.*] 1811. Sponsors The Father & Mother, Mr Jno Payne & Miss Jane Hooper ye Father's Sister, the Uncle & Aunt of the Children.

Edwin was born Novr 1st 1809, at abt 11 oClock at night.

Ann was born Sepr 9, 1811, at abt 10 oClock in the Morning & dy'd of a decline Ocr 10th at abt 10 mts before 8 oClock Morning 1826, deeply regreted. She was prepared for the great Change having great Confidence in her dear Redeemer quite Happy! Happy! Happy!

April 29th 1813. Edwin died of a Putrid or Typhus Fever which succeeded the Measles aged 3½ years if he had liv'd two days longer.

Baptiz'd by the Revd Mr Minshull, Rector. Sponsors Joseph & Ruth Hooper the Grandfather & Grandmother also the Father & Mother.

Martha Payne Hooper was born Dec: 7th 1813 about ½ past 6 oClock in the Morning.

Baptiz'd by The Revd Mr Minshull, The Father & Mother & Harriet the Fathers Sister, Sponsors.

Ruth Hooper was born abt ½ past one oClock in the Morning of the 5th June 1816.

Baptiz'd by the Revd Mr Ireland Curate to Revd Chas Richards, Rector, Mr & Mrs Jas Payne & Mr & Mrs Jn: Clark, Sponsors [*blank in orig.*] 1820.

Elizabeth Jane Hooper was born June the 24th 1818 about 3 oClock in the After Noon.

Lydia Hooper was born June 3rd 1820 about 4 oClock in the Morng.

privately baptiz'd by Revd Jno Ireland our Curate.

Rachel Payne Hooper was born the 14th of Febry 1822 at ½ past 11 oClock & died on Thursday in the Easter Week following 8 weeks old to a day.

Baptized by the Revd Jno Ireland on the 5th Octr.

Mr & Mrs Jno Hooper & Mrs Lacey, Aunts & uncle. Sponsors.

The 2nd Rachel Payne Hooper was born the 14 Sept: 1825 at ¾ past 10 oClock in the Morning. died at Frome May 23rd ¼ past 12 Oclock 1858.

Dear Brother Jno Hooper departed this life on Thursday Morning abt 1 oClock the 19th March 1840.

Mrs John Hooper, Brother's wife, departed this life June query 1837 or 38.

My dear partner in life Lydia Hooper after an Illness of 6 mo^{s} the latter part of which suffer'd a great deal of pain & sickness (great Irritation of the nerves & decline) congestion on the brain was the principal cause departed this life May ye 28, 1846, at 11 oClock at night, buried Sat^{y} June 7th, leaving 5 daughters viz Martha Hooper the Elder, Ruth Cox, Elizth Hooper, Lydia Hooper & Rachel Hooper & myself to deplore her loss altho' we have ev'ry reason to believe our loss is her great gain.

Thos Hooper, June 14, 1846.

Our dear Elizabeth left this world for a better Jany 31st 1848 about ½ past 10 oClock at night, after a lingering Consumption & was buried beside her dear Mother in Holcombe Churchyard on Tuesday 8th Feby following.

Our dear Lydia dy'd in peace Oct: 31st 1854 & was buried beside her dear Mother & Eliz^{h} Novr 6th.

Our dear Rachel died May 23rd 1858 at Frome & was buried at the Wesleyan Chapel, Frome, her Father then a paralytic at Frome then living.

My dear Father died in peace June 20th 1860, and was buried at Holcombe June 26th aged 79½.

From a copy of "The Evangelical History of the Life and Actions of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ," by the Rev. James Newton, LL.D., "London: Printed by W. Stratford, Crown-Court, Temple-Bar; for J. Stratford, No. 112, Holborn-Hill, 1812;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Cook and Holman Families.

Mary Cook was born August the 25th 1768.

Margaret Cook was born February the 10th 1772.

Frances Cook was born April the 9th 1775. Died on the 18th December 1855, at 12 exactly Noon. J. H.

Thomas Holman was born the 1st August 3/4 min past 4 in the morning 1800.

John Holman was born April the 1st at 2 in the morning 1802.

William Holman was born June the 7th at 12 in the forenoon 1803.

Elizabeth Cook died on the 23rd of Novr 1797, aged 32 Years and Six months.

Thomas Holman Died 2nd December 1802. Aged 30 years. born in July.

Cornelius Cook Died 1st August 1819. Aged 88 years.

Margaret Cook died 4th April 1821. Aged 88 years.

Mary Henwood died 2nd February 1823. Aged 54 years.

William Holman embarked on board the Sovereign for Sydney, New South Wales, the 9th October 1830. Died at or in the Neighbourhood of Valparaiso, Chili, South America.

Margaret Penrose died 17 May 1839. Aged 67.

Thomas Holman embarked For Van Demons Land 16th August 1841.

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Morris Family.

Evan Morris her Book 1796.
Elizabeth Morris in the year of our Lord 1796.
Evan Morris was born in the year 1803 and baptized 1804.
Evan Morris was born Januauary 1th 1791, true by me E. M.
William Richard the Son of Richard and Margaret William was Born the 27 Day of May, By the new style, And was Babtized 31th of the same Instant one thousand Eight hundred and 12. By Azariah Shadrack.
Evan Morris was born in the year 1744 Feb.
Mary Morris was born April ye 3, 1746.
Ellin Evan was born September 28th Day 1768 about 9 a clock after naoon and baptized ye 2 of October.
Jane Evan was born December ye 13 Day 1770 about 7 a Clock after noon and baptized ye 16 of . . . by the same instant.
Lefi Evan was born December ye 5 day 1773 and baptized 9 day of ye same instant.
Elinor Evan was born October ye 2 day 1775.
Richard Evan was born October the . . day 1778 . . . an baptized ye 18 day of the same instant.
Richard Morris Cwmbwa late of . . . was Born the 7th Day of April 1817.
Ann Morris his wife was . . . the 3d Day of November 1832.
Ellin Morgan, Talbont, was Born in the Year 1768 September 28th.
Elizabeth Morgan, Dalfaday, was Born September 5th 1781. Died July 15th 1836.
Avarina Jenkins, fron goch, was Born August 19th 1784. Died Sepr 14th 1841.
Margaret Willms of ABerystwith Born 1787. Died Sephr 13th 1836.
Evan Morris Was Born 1 Day of January 1791 Between 11 and 12 of Clok (afternoon).
Elizabeth Morris was born December 26th 1790 one thousand seven hundred and ninety.

1. Mary Morris the Daughter of Evan Morris and Elizabeth his wife was Born the 24 of August 1814 and Babtized 2th of September. By Evan Morgan's Curate of Llanbadarnfawr.
2. Richard Evan Morris was Born the 7th Day of April 1817 About 3 o Clock in the Morning and Babtized the 15th Day of the same Instants By Azariah Shadrack.
3. Morris Evan Morris was Born December the 11th 1822 and Babtized January the 12th 1823 By Azariah Shadrack, Minister of Berystwith.

Born the girl with John Jones May 3, 1 and 2 of clock 1836.
. . . hard and Anne Morris' Childres.
. . . son of Richard and Anne Morris . . . a was born [*blank in orig.*]
. . . he Daughter of Richard and Anne . . . was born at Cwmbwa the 9th day . . . 53 and was baptized March 9th Bapt. 23rd 1853.
. . . Morris the Son of Richard and Anne . . . was born at Cwmbwa the 25th day . . . 1855 and was baptised May 17th 1855.
. . . Morris the Son of Richard and Anne . . . was born at Cwmbwa the 12th Day . . . 1857 and was baptized June 17th by R. W. R.
. . . Evan Morris the Son of Richard and Anne . . . is was born at Cwm Bwa the 23rd Day . . . ovember 1859 and was baptized January 4th . . o by R. W. Roberts.

Elizabeth the daughter of Richard Morris and of Anne Jones his wife, was born at Cwmbwa, in the Parish of Llanbadarn Fawr, in the County of Cardigan, on the 21st Day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty one, and was duly Bap . . . by me on this third day of Janu . . . thousand eight hundred and . . .

7. Bridget, the daughter of Ri . . . Anne Jones, his wife, was b . . . 16th of May 1864 and was . . . 22nd of June 1864, by me . . .

From a Bible with Apocrypha, in Welsh, "Caerfyrddin, Argraffwyd dros y Parchedig Mr. Peter Williams, gan Ioan Ross. M,DCC,LXX.;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Morris Family.

Edmund Morris & Ann Campbell were married at the Chappell in Somerset House on Munday the seventh of Augst 1721, by the Revd Mr. Woodford of Epsom in Surry.

Henrietta Morris was born in Great Marlborough-Street on the sixth of Septr 1722. She was christen'd at St James's Church. Her God-mothers were the Lady Henrietta Harley and the Lady Hereford. Her God-father the Lord Bp of Worcester.

Susan Morris was born in Great Marlborough-Street on the fourth of April 1724. She was christen'd at St James's Church. Her God-mothers were Susan Lady Hare and Susan Lady Campbell of Lochgare. Her God-Father Sr Edmund Bacon of Garboldisham.

Ann Morris was born in Great Marlborough-Street on Wednesday the sixteenth of June 1725. She was Christen'd at St James's Church. Her Godmothers were the Lady Ann Holles and Mrs Mead. Her God-Father the Ld Visct Vane.

Charles Morris was born in Great Marlbro'-street the eleventh of January 172$\frac{7}{8}$. He was christen'd at St James's Church. His God-fathers Mr Campbell and Mr Berkeley. His God-mothers Mrs Boteler.

Mary Morris was born at Loddington the 14th of April 1729. She was christen'd at the Parish Church of Loddington. Her Godmothers were Mrs Rowe & Mrs Campbell. Her Godfather Mr Affleck.

Jemima Morris was born at Loddington the 18th of June 1730. She was Christen'd at the Parish Church of Loddington. Her Godmothers were Ly Harpur, Mrs Elizabeth Johnson. Her Godfather Mr Robt Wilson.

Edmd Morris Died July 23d 1759, and was Interr'd in the Family Vault in the Chancel of the Parish Church of Loddington.

Ann, Wife of the Above Edmund J. Morris, Died at Greenwich in Kent Sepr 6th 1775, And was interr'd in the Family Vault in the Chancel of the Parish Church of Loddington.

From loose leaves in my possession.—F. A. C.

Morris Family.

Mary Morris the daughter of Richard and Anne Morris of Cwmbwa was born the 9th of March 1853. Babtized by R. W. Roberts.
Morris Morris was born the 25th of Aprill 1855. Babtized by R. W. Roberts.
Thomas Morris was born the 12th of May 1857. Babtized by R. W. Roberts.
John Evn Morris was born the 23d of November 1859. R. W. Robts.
Mary Jane Hughes was born the 13th of November 1871. [*This entry in pencil.*]
Ellyn Morgan Talybant was Born Sep. 28th 1768.
Elizabeth Morgan Dalefadog was Born Sep: 5th 1781. Died July 15th 1836.
Avarina Jenkins Vrongach was born August 19th 1784. Died September 14th 1841.
Margared Williams Aberystwith was born 1787. Died Sep. 13, 1836.

From a Bible in Welsh, "Llundain: Argraphedig gan G. E. Eyre ac W. Spottiswoode, Argraphwyr i Ardderchoccaf fawrhydi y Frenhines;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Mattingly Family.

George Mattingly, Inkpen, 1817.
Robrt Mattingly Dyed April th 10, 1821, Aged 62 Years.
Mrs Parson's Dyed September th 24, 1822 at half past 12 OClock? Aged 50 Years?
George Mattingly Baptised May 25th 1766.
George Mattingly Died Sepr 2nd 1847 Aged 81 Years.

From a Book of Common Prayer, "Bungay, Printed and published by C. Brightly & Co. Published also by T. Kinnersley, 1811;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Gibbs Family.

Elizabeth Gibbs born July 14, 1762 One Clock in ye Afternoon. Died Jany 3, 1763.
Jane Gibbs born Septr 27, 1763 Eight Clock in the Morning. Died Oct: 13, 1763.
Susannah Gibbs Novr 11, 1765. Died Decr 4, 1765.
Willm Gaisford Gibbs born Feby 3th 1767, Half after Two in the Morning.

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Turnbull Family.

George Turnbull Writer to the Signet and Jean Turnbull Daughter to Alexander Turnbull of Woodstoun by Mrs Jean Row Daughter to Collonell Row his first Spouse were married on Thursday the twenty third day of September One thousand seven hundred and fourty two years at Strickathrow.

Upon Thursday the twenty second day of December One thousand seven hundred and fourty three years half an hour past one in the morning Mrs Turnbull was brought to bed of a Daughter, who was baptised on Saturday thereafter by the name of Jean. Mr Alexander Hunter, Minister.

Upon Thursday the sixteenth day of May One thousand seven hundred and fourty five years about two of the Clock in the Morning Mrs Turnbull was brought to Bed of a Son, who was baptized next day by the name of John. Mr Alex^{r} Hunter, Minister. He dyed at Woodwikdale of a fever on Sunday 22^{d} May 1757, and was buried in the Church of Linlithgow on Wednesday the 25th of May in the Burying place of the ffamily of Woodwikdale.

Upon Munday the Eleventh day of August One thousand seven hundred and forty six years betwixt seven and eight of the Clock at night Mrs Turnbull was brought to bed of a Son, who was baptised on Wednesday thereafter by the name of Charles. Mr Thomas Carstairs, Minister. He dyed upon Saturday the Eighteenth of October after he was born and was buried on Sunday the 19th in the Gray ffriars Church Yard in the burying place of George Turnbull of Balglassie his great Grand Uncle.

Upon Wednesday the Tenth day of ffebruary One thousand seven hundred and fforty eight years about twenty Minutes before four in the Morning Mrs Turnbull was brought to bed of a Son, who was Baptised on Saturday thereafter by the name of Alexander. Mr Thomas Carstairs, Minister.

Upon Thursday the tenth day of May One thousand seven hundred and fifty years about twelve o'Clock at Night Mrs Turnbull was brought to bed of a Son, who dyed in the birth, and was buried next day in the Gray ffriars Church Yard in the same place with Charles.

Upon Saturday the twenty seventh day of July One thousand seven hundred and ffifty one years betwixt nine and ten forenoon Mrs Turnbull was brought to bed of a Daughter, who was Baptised next day by the name of Margaret. Mr Thomas Carstairs, Minister.

Upon Friday the twenty fourth day of November One thousand seven hundred and ffifty two years betwixt seven and Eight in the morning Mrs Turnbull was brought to bed of a Daughter, who was Baptised on Sunday thereafter by the name of Helen. Mr Thomas Carstairs, Minister. She dyed of the small pox upon ffriday the 17th Janry 1755, and was buried in the Gray ffriars Sunday thereafter.

Upon Sunday the fifth day of May One thousand seven hundred and fifty four years betwixt nine and ten o'Clock at night Mrs Turnbull was brought to bed of a Son, who was Baptised on Tuesday thereafter by the name of George Francis. Mr Thomas Carstairs, Minister.

Upon Saturday the twenty ninth day of January One thousand seven hundred and fifty seven years precisely at eight oClock at night Mrs Turnbull was brought to bed of a Son, who was baptised on Tuesday thereafter by the Name of Robert. Mr William Bell, Minister. He dyed of Teething on Sunday the seventh of November after his Birth and was buried in the Gray ffriars on Munday thereafter.

Upon Thursday the thirty first of August One thousand seven hundred and fifty eight years betwixt One and two o'Clock in the Morning Mrs Turnbull was brought to bed of a Daughter, who was baptized on Sunday thereafter by the name of Elizabeth. Bishop ffalconer, Minister.

1. Elizabeth, died at Strickathro' about the year 1765.
2. George Francis an Officer of the 21st regt of Foot: died in America, in 1777.
3. Margaret (married in 1786, to Mr Alexander Laing Architect in Edinburgh, by whom she had one Daughter Christned Jean Turnbull) died soon after delivery in February 1788.

Edinburgh, 24th August. 1797. A: T:

1. Jean married in 1780 to the Revd John Allan, Minister of the Gospel in Edinburgh, by whom she has no issue.
2. Alexander unmarried, these two only presently living. A: T:

24th August 1797.

Jean Turnbull Spouse of the before designed John Allan died at Edinburgh upon Sunday the twenty third day of September 1798.

From a Bible, "Edinburgh, Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty. M.DCC.XXVI;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Robertson Family.

Married at Gayfield place, Edinburgh, Alexander Robertson, Esquire, Captain of the Surat Castle Ship, in the East India Companys service, son of The Reverend James Robertson minester of the Gospel, Ratho. To Jane Turnbull Laing, Eldest daughter of Alexander Laing, Architect in Edinburgh, on the 17th day of November 1809. On the 10th October 1810, Mrs Robertson was brought to bed of a daughter, baptized by The Reverend James Robertson, Livingston, Capt Robertsons Brother, and named Margaret Turnbull Robertson.

On the 21st October 1812, Mrs Capt Robertson was brought to bed of another daughter, at Annfield, Portobello, and baptized by The Reverend Doctor Turnbull, named Jane.

Mrs Robertson died at Portobello, on the 2d day of February 1813, and her infant daughter Jane on the 21st February same year 1813. Attested by Alexr Laing.

From a Bible, "Edinburgh: Printed by Sir D. Hunter Blair and J. Bruce, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty, 1811;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Card Family.

Morgan Morgans February 1837.
Jenkin Evans's Book, Aged 16, 1830.
John Evan's Book, Aged 16, 1834.
Christopher Card son of Robert and Ann Card was born ye 3rd of Febuary 1770 about Six OClock in the Evening.
Sarah Card Daughter of Robert and Ann Card was born Sep^{tr} 15th 1767 between One and Two O Clock in the morning.
Richard Card Son of Robert & Naney Card Was born November ye 26 17 . . About 50 Minuets After Eleven A'Clock in the Day Time.
John Card Son of Robert and Naney Card was bovrn August ye 12 1761 about half ovr after Ten a Clock in the morning.

From a copy of "A Scriptural Exposition of the Church Catechism," "Dublin: Printed by and for Sylvanus Pepyat, Bookseller in Skinner-Row. MDCCXXXVIII.;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Osmond Family.

Date of Births:

John Osmond Baptized April 1, 1787.
Sarah Osmond Baptized Feby 25, 1789.
George, son of John & Sarah Osmond born June 4, 1810 at $\frac{1}{4}$ past 8 morn^{g}.
Henry, Son of John & Sarah Osmond, born November 7, 1812 at 10 at night.
Noah, Son of John & Sarah Osmond born August 13, 1815 at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 7 morning.
Charles, Son of John & Sarah Osmond, born June 1, 1817 at 6 oClock Evening.
Charlotte 1st Daughter of John & Sarah Osmond, born Novr 5th 1820, at 3 in the Morn^{g}.
Charlotte 2nd Daughter of John & Sarah Osmond, born August 23rd 1833, at 3 in the Morning.

Deaths:

Charlotte 1st Daughter of John & Sarah Osmond, Died Jany 19, 1827 Aged 7 Years 3 months.
Henry 2nd Son of John & Sarah Osmond, Died Feby 26, 1827 Aged 14 Years 3 months.
George 1st Son of John & Sarah Osmond, Died March 3rd 1830 Aged 19 Years 8 months.

From a Book of Common Prayer, "Oxford: Printed at the Clarendon Press, by W. Jackson and A. Hamilton, Printers to the University. MDCCLXXXI.;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Scott Family.

Richard Scott married Eliz. Brinley Widd^{w} in London At Poles warf xb^{r} 16th 1637.

Their Issue.

1 Richard Scott Baptized March 18th 1638.
2 Abigail Scott Bapt. June 27, 1641.
3 Hannah Scott Bapt. Novr 6, 1642.
4 Nehemiah Scott Bapt. July 28, 1644.
5 Ruth Scott Bapt. Feb. 8, 1645.
6 Jonathan Scott Bapt. May 23, 1647.
7 Richard Scott Bapt. Jany 7, 1648.

Richard Scott the Father Died March 30, 1662.
Eliz: the Mother Died Jan'y 15th 1681.
Brother Richard Scott died Feb. 18th 1692.
Brother Nehemiah Scott died Jan'y 22^{d} 1711.
Susana the wid^{w} of Richard Scott died March 12, 1704.
The aforesaid Richard Scott married Susana Gardinor May 15th 16 . .

1 Eliz: Born May 8th 1672.
2 Susana Born June 19, 1674.
3 Richard Born xb^{r} 5, 1675.
4 Jonathan Born Septr 2, 1677.
5 John Born June 20, 1679.

Jonathan Scott marr^{d} Ann Farmer Wid^{w}.

Their Children

1 Eliz: Born Feb. 3^{d} 1705.
2 Susana Born Augst 2, 1707.
3 Ann Born Novr 21, 1708.
4 Jonathan born Septr 29, 1711.

Jonathan Scott 6th Child of Richd Scott above mentioned Died May 26, 1716, aged 69.
Ann Scott the wife of Jonathan Scott of Botton Died Xb^{r} 15th 1720.
John Scott youngest son of the above said Richard Scott & Susana his wife, married Rebecca Elfred Dau^{r} of George Elfred's Esqr of Hoo in Sussex July 16, 1701, in London.

Issue

1 Susana Born July 22^{d} 1703, & died May 24, 1706.
2 Jonathan Born March 6, 1704/5, died July 8, 1705.

John Scott above married Dorothy Waring Dau^{r} of Timothy Waring of Treluston at St Alkmonds Novr 22^{d} 1708.

Issue

1 Richard Scott Born Septr 15, 1709.
2 John Scott Born March 15, 1710/11.
3 Reginald Scott Born April 30, 1712, Died Jan'y 9th 1712/13.

John Scott above married Dorothy Waring Dau^{r} of Adam Waring, Esqr Woodcot.

Issue

1 Jonathan Scott Born Jan'y 1st 1720/21.
2 Nehemiah Scott Born June 13, 1723.

John Scott Second son of the above John Scott and Dorothy his Second wife married Lydia Dau^{r} of Peter Draycot of the Town of Shrewsbury, Carrier, June 13, 1733.

Issue

1 Susana Born Mar: 17th 1735.
2 Lydia.
3 Dorothy Augst 23, 1739.
4 John Decr 16, 1743.

Jonathan Scott son of John Scott & Dorothy his Third Wife married Mary Daur of Humphry Sandford of the Isle Esqr.

Issue

1 John Oct: 1st 1747.
Born
2 Folliott Mar: 14th 1749 Died.
3 Dorothy Mar: 11, 1754.
4 Richard July 24, 1750.
5 Jonathan Mar: 8, 1753.
6 Folliott Octr 26, 1758.
7 Henry June 29, 1762.

Mary Septr 14, 1760 Died.

From loose leaves in my possession.—F. A. C.

Abraham Family.

Deaths.

Frank alias Francis Abraham died [*blank in orig.*] Æt 46. Buried in St Peters Church, Barton on Humber.

Frank Abraham departed this life on Sunday the 28h day of May 1848. Aged 46. buried at St Peter's, Barton.

Susanna Abraham died Friday March 18th 1853. Aged 78. Buried at Marylebone Church, London.

Frank, Son of Frank & Harriett Abraham, died June 4th 1853. Aged 25 years, 11 months.

Harriet Abraham died 2 . April 1862 [*Entry in pencil.*]

Frank Abraham was Born Twenty Four Minutes before Two in the Morning Friday 21st August 1801.

Cecilia Abraham was Born Twenty Minutes before Eleven in the Morning Monday 5th March 1804.

Cecilia Abraham was Married to John Hill of Welbeck St London 23 Sept 1826.

Frank Abraham was Married to Harriett Bygott 28 Sept. 1826.

Frank Abraham Son of the above Frank & Harriett Abraham was Born at ½ Past 12 Friday 7th July 1827.

James Abraham Son of the above Frank & Harriot Abraham was Born five minutes past 3 OClock in the Morning Tuesday 19th April 1831.

Also mourning cards: "In Remembrance of the late Frank Abraham who died 28th May 1848, Æ 47 years." "In Remembrance of The Late Frank Abraham who died June 4th 1853, aged 25 years."

[The following notice, with the arms drawn in colours, is fastened in the book]

AN HERALDIC RECORD.

A Document like this, ought to be in the Possession of every Ancient Family, which is a clue to their Origin, and in cases of Litigation is absolutely necessary; independent of which the Arms

here Drawn, Portrays the Character and merits of the Family Ancester and his Country besides pointing out the Ancient and Modern Spelling of the surname. In this instance, the Arms of Abraham, and Bygott, are drawn quarterly, viz: The first and fourth is Azure, a Sun in his Splendour, Or, by the Name of Abraham, a very Ancient and respectable family, for we find Peter Abraham, Mayor of Dublin in 1258, and a John Abraham, Gent. of Abraham, in Co. Lancaster, &c. The Second and Third quarters, is the Arms of the family of Bygott, who flourished in 13th Century. Namely Parted per pale, Or and Vert, a lion rampant Gules. Crest The Sun in his Glory, for Abraham! Motto. Sero Sed Serio, which in English, is, Late, but Seriously. Correctly drawn by J. Thorold, Hull.

From a folio copy of "The Christian's New and Complete Family Bible," with Apocrypha, by the Rev. Thomas Bankes, London, undated; in my possession. On the inside front cover is pasted a leather label stamped in gold, "Abraham," also the card of "James Abraham, Surgeon, Harrogate Wells."—F. A. C.

Newbery Family.

Thomas Newington Newbery Married To Ann Ledger Binfield at St Brides Church Fleet Markert Octbr 13th, 1805.

Ann Ledger Binfield born a bout half past eight in the Evening in the year of our Lord 1779, July 17th.

Mary Taylor Sister to the above born between the hours of eleven & 12 at Night December 23 in the year of our Lord 1790.

Thomas Newington Newbery born February 26th, in the year of our Lord 1781.

Thomas Rice Binfield Newbery born January 23th, in the year of our Lord 1807 about half past four in the Morn at Kingston Surrey.

Sarah Newbery April 15th, born In the year of our Lord 1809 about 25 Minuets past 11 Oclock at Night at Kingston.

John Bryant Newbery born October 20th at ¼ past Elven Oclock at Night in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eleven at Moulsey.

Fredk William Newbery born March 30th, 1814 at 35 Minuets past 8 oclock in the Morng at Hampton Middx.

Ann Mary Newbery born April 23, 1816 half past Eleven at Night at Hampton Middx.

Jane Giles Newbery born July 13th, 1818 at 10 Minuets past Eleven at Night at Hampton Middx.

John Bryant Newbery Died June 4th, 1817 at Hampton 5 Years 4 Months & 15 Days Old. Run over by a Single Horse Chaise comming out of the Bell yard at Hampton belonging to Mr [*blank in orig.*] London.

Jane Giles Newbery Died April 29th, 1820 Burried May 7th, at Hampton 1 Year & 9 Months and 16 Days Old.

Mrs Mary Taylor Mother to Ann Wife of Thos Newbery departed this life Janry 12th, 1823 Buried at East Moulsey Surrey Janry 25th, Aged 71 Years.

Mrs Newbery her Maiden Name Ann Ledger Rice Benfield Departed this Life on Tuesday January the fifteenth one Thousand Eight Hund twenty Eight at one quarter to one of the clock at noon at No 2 Castle Court Castle Lane Borough Southwark Burried at St Saviours Church Yard on the 27th day of Janry one Thousand Eight Hundred and twenty Eight on the Right Hand Side about half way up the Church Yard by the Reverend Samuel Benson Curate a bout Ten Minuets before five on the Sunday Evening aged 49 Years. My Son Thomas Never see his Mother funeral.

Sarah Newbery left her home on Friday Evens Febry 29th picked up in side the Second Teer of Union Stairs Wapping taken to Saint Johns Church on Monday about noon the 3 day of March owned by me Her Father on Thursday Morns about eleven oclock 6th day of March brought home on Friday Evens about Six Oclock the 7 day of March to Castle Court No 2 Burried at St Saviors Church Yard over her Mother about a ¼ before five on Sunday Evens the 8th Day of March One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Eight aged 19 Years. My Son Thomas being at home at the time of Sarah accident & left that very day week after the Funeral.

Thomas Rice Benfield Newbery Left Ingland for Sydney the 30 of April 1835 whent by the Ship Canton was in deal downs 1th of May.

Ann Mary Newbery Marrid the 27 of June 1836 to William Henery Brown of Maidenhead in Birksheir Bakers Saint Marylebone Middelsex.

Emeline Ledger Brown Born May 22th, 1839 Baptised at Christ Church 17 of June 1839, 24 Hereford St 3 Minutes to 5 in the Afternoon of Wensday.

William Henry Brown Died the 18 of July 1841 of consumption Aged 30 Buried at Paddington Friday 23 of July 1841 late of Mitcham att 20 Minutes to 6 in the morning of Sunday.

Fredrick William Newbery Married to Sarah Brown sister to the above.

Fredrick William Newbery left Ingland for Sydney the 14th of August 1838 by the Ship James Patterson Landed in Sydney the 12 day of December 1838.

John Willam McCraw Born March 5th 1847 Died May 27th owing to a Wrong Prescription of Medcine Aged 2 Months and 2 Weeks.

Elizabeth Ellen Dachler McCraw Born June 26th 1848.

From a folio copy of "The Christian's New and Complete Family Bible," with Apocrypha, by the the Rev. Thomas Bankes; in my possession.—F.A.C.

Elworthy and Claridge Families.

William & Sarah Elworthy was married June 10th 1832.

Emma Galliver Elworthy was born April 2nd 1833, at a ¼ before 5 in the morning and baptized by the Revd W. B. Fox June 9th 1833.

Elizabeth Boutcher Elworthy was born Feby 11th 1836 at 5 Min: after 4 in the afternoon and baptized by the Revd T. Bersey Octr 9th 1836.

Sarah Elworthy died March 15, 1854, aged 45 years.
William & Emma G. Claridge married August 3rd 1854.
William Claridge died April 13, 1864, Aged 46 years.
Richard James Claridge died April 20th 1864, Aged 36 years.
Elizabeth Claridge died June 8th 1864, Aged 72 years.

From a Bible, "London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1831;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Bull, Paice and Moody Families.

Elizabeth Bull June 20, 1855.
Richard Bull Married Jany 12, 1834.
James Owen Borned Easter Tuesday April 25th 1848 at ½ Past 5 Oclock in the morning.
Wm Moody Married Sept. 9, 1858.
Elizabeth Bull } Richd Bull's
June 20, 1855 } Mother.
Richard Bull Borned June 22, 1810, 3 in aftrnoon.
Harriet Paice Borned June 7, 1784.
Elizebeth Paice Decr 6, 1786.
James Paice Borned Jully 7, 1788.
Thomas Paice Borned August 14, 1790.
Sarah Moody Born Novr 17, 1793.
Wm Moody Feby 21, 1795.
Martha Moody Decr 24, 1796.
Isaac Moody May 5, 1799.
Ann Moody Jany 3, 1801.
John Moody Sept 19, 1803.
Robt Moody July 8, 1805.
Emily Moody March 7, 1807.
Charles Moody April 29, 1809.

From a copy of the New Testament, printed at Oxford in 1848; in my possession.—F. A. C.

Jackson Family.

Thos Mease Book Stokesley April 21, 1805.
Thomas Lancaster Darlington in the County of Durham.
George Jackson the son of John & Isabell Jackson was Born January the 6th 1694.
Jno Jackson [*entry partly erased*] 23rd and was buryed the 25th day of the said moneth Año Domini 1713, & in ye 60 year of his age.
Mr Tho: Hodgson Father in Law to Geo: Jackson departed this Life December ye 5, 1733 and in the 66 year of his age.
Isabell Bond Departed this life the 5th of May 1740 and in the 66 year of her age. N.B. the above named Jno Jackson was her first husband by whom she had five Sons and two Daughters but had no Children to Wm Bond.

From a Bible with Apocrypha, in Latin, "Amstelodami, Apud Iohannem Iacobi Schipper. MDCLXIX.;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Ollivant Family.

Mary Brideoake, daughter of Alfred & Sarah Ollivant Born October 12th 1875.
George Bent, son of Alfred and Sarah Ollivant Born February 17th 1878.
Gwendoline, daughter of Charles & Elizabeth Ollivant Born July 31st 1876.
Mayne, son of Charles and Elizabeth Ollivant Born August 30th 1877.

Married May 30th 1799
At the Collegiate Church,
Manchester
George Ollivant to Betty Taylor
Born July 25th 1768 March 13th 1777
Their Issue are as under

				Sponsors.
George	1800 Born June 12th	At St Peter's Christend Augt 7th	1800	Mr & Mrs Close and Mr Taylor
Caroline	1802 July 25th	Died Decr 10th 1800 Novr 18th	1802	Mrs Ollivant Mrs Close and Mr Taylor
George Bent	1804 Jany 27th	June 20th	1804	Mr & Mrs Jas and Mr Will Ollivant
Henry	1805 Novr 19	Baptd Nov 19	1805	died Nov 22d 1805
Henry Vincent	1807 Feby 2	Christd March 5 Certif. at S Peters	1807	Jas & Clas Taylor & G. Ollivant
Amelia	1808 Octr 8	Nov 6. 1809	1808	Cla. Taylor
Sophia	1810 April 7	do May 6 1810	1810	G & B. Ollivant
James Taylor	1811 July 16	At St John's Christd Octr 17 1813	1813	Edmd & Elizh Taylor & Geo. Ollivant
Charles	1814 June 6	Baptd June 7th	1814	1814 died June 8 aged 2 days.

DEATHS.

Betty, Wife of Geo. Ollivant April 9th 1816 Aged 39 years
George their Son Decr 10, 1800 aged 6 Months.
Henry do Nov 22, 1805 „ 3 days.
Charles do June 8, 1814 „ 2 days.
Henry Vincent do Augt 1, 1823 „ 16½ Years.
Caroline „ Daughter July 2, 1828 „ 26 „
Sophia „ do Novr 9, 1830 „ 20 „
Amelia „ do Feby 20, 1834 „ 25 „
George Ollivant, Obit May 14: 1836. Æ 67 Years & 10 months.
George Bent Ollivant, son of the above Died February 4th 1876. Æ 72 Years & 8 days.
Thomas Potts Ashton, son-in-law of the above, Died April 28th 1873. Æ 40 Years.
Mayne, son of Charles & grandson of George Bent Ollivant Died July 22nd 1878. Æ 10 months.
Alfred Ollivant died May 26th 1906.

Married the 2d January 1837.
At the Parish Church of Warrington.
George Bent Ollivant to Mildred Birchall.
Born 27th of January 1804 Born 2d of January 1812.

George Birchall, their Son was born on Tuesday the 28th of November 1837, at 4 m before 4 P.M. Christened on Christmas-day 1837, in the N. J. Church by the Rev: J. H. Smithson.

Alfred their Son was born on Monday the 14 January 1839, at 10 m before 1 P.M: Christened on the 3d April by the Revd J. H. Smithson.

Caroline their Daughter born on the 1st of December 1840. Christened on the 29th of same month by the Revd J. H. Smithson.

George Birchall, their Son died on the 14th of September 1841, Aged 3 Years & 10 months. Interred at St Peters.

George Henry their Son born on the 31st of July 1842. Christened in the New Jerusalem Church in Peter Street by the Rev: J. H. Smithson with water from the River Jordan: 31st of August.

Charles Theodore their Son born on the 11th of March 1844. Christened in the N. J. Church Peter Street by the Revd J H Smithson on the 7th May.

Edith Mildred their daughter born on the 13th December 1846: Christened in the N. J. Church Peter Street by the Revd J. H. Smithson on the 19 May 1847.

Married July 18, 1839
At St John's Church, Manchester
James Taylor Ollivant, to Anne Crossley.

Crossley their Son was born on the 24 June 1840. Died on the 20th March 1841, Aged 9 months. Interred at St Peters.

Elizabeth Anne their daughter was born on the 15th July 1841.

Emily Taylor their daughter was born on the 7th May 1843.

Helen Matilda their daughter was born on the 5th December 1845.

Thomas Crossley their Son was born on the 15th October 1847. Died on the 3d May 1859. Aged 11½ yrs.

James Herbert their Son was born on the 23 September 1849. Interred at St Peters. Died 6th December 1849. Aged 3 mos.

James Ernest their Son was born on the 23d June 1853. Died on 13th June 1875. Aged 21 years.

Married September 21st 1871.
At St Anne's Church, Sale, Cheshire.
Caroline, eldest daughter of George Bent Ollivant,
to Thomas Potts Ashton.

Married October 28th 1874.
Alfred, eldest surviving son of George Bent Ollivant.
to Sarah, youngest daughter of Samuel Taylor.
At Leesfield Church, Lees, near Oldham.

Married July 8th 1875.
Charles Theordore Ollivant, youngest son of George Bent Ollivant.
to Elizabeth second daughter of James Hallam.
At the Cathedral, Manchester.

From a folio volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, "Printed by Thomas Buck and Roger Daniel, printers to the Vniversity of Cambridge. Anno Dom. 1638"; in the possession of George Bent Ollivant, Captain XII. Royal Lancers.

Bartlett Family.

Thomas Bartlett was born at Newport pagenhill near Stroud Glouces^r June 23rd 1790.

Amelia Conquest was born at Chatham, Kent, October 30th, 1790.

The above were married at St. Dionises back Church, Fenchurch Street, on April 13th, 1813.

Thomas Conquest Bartlett son of the above was born at Chatham Jan 18th 1814, and baptized by the Revd J. Slattrie April 14th 1814. Died in London Novr 23d 1816 aged 2 years & 10 mo. and was buried at Chatham in Dr Conquest's Family Vault.

Charles Archibald Bartlett second Son was born at 5 Pilgrim St Ludgate hill London on the 4th of May 1816 and baptized by the Revd J. Slattrie at Chatham June 16th 1816.

Amelia Ruth Bartlett was born at 5 Pilgrim St London May 24th. 1818 at 11 O'Clock P.M. and was baptized by the Revd J. Slattrie of Chatham on Sep 28th, 1818.

Amelia Bartlett wife of T. Bartlett died June 6th 1820 after a painfull Illness of 6 months which she bore with great patience & resignation to the divine will.

She was affectionate generous & sincere and a truly pious X^tian.

buried in Dr Conquest Family Vault Chatham June 13th, 1820.

Ann Langton daughter of Mr David Langton of Shackelwell was born Octr 11th 1794, and baptized at Zion Chapel, Mile end road.

T. Bartlett & Ann Langton married at St Marys Church Stoke Newington Octr 22^d 1822.

Ann Langton Daughter of the above named Thomas & Ann Bartlett was born at No 4 Lordship terrace Stoke Newington on Saturday Jan^ry 29th, 1825 at 15 m. past 10 O'Clock in the Morning & was baptized by the Revd Dr Harris at the Meeting House Church Street S Newington on Sunday [*remainder of these notes in pencil*] the 13 March 1825, Died 2^d Mar 1832.

Thomas Bartlett her Father died 29th February 1836 aged 45, they were both buried in the family Vault of her Grandfather City Road in which tomb repose the remains of himself & his beloved Wife who died 7 Jan^ry 1827, he died 15 Aug 1846.

Jane Coleman Bartlett departed this Life Novr 16 1813.

From a Bible with Apocrypha, printed at Oxford in 1810, in my possession. On the outside cover is stamped in gold "T. & A. BARTLETT, 1813."—F.A.C.

Lichfield Family.

George Coventry Lichfield was born Jany 9th 1785.
John Reade Lichfield was born July 28th 1786.
Coventry Henry Lichfield was born Augt 2, 1792.
Coventry Townsend Powys Lichfield ob^{t} 1st May 1810.
George Coventry Lichfield obiit 11th July 1812.

From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, "Oxford: Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the University, MDCCXLV.;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Hughes and Jones Families.

This Tomb which has long recorded the withered hopes of former years is now inscribed by an afflicted Widow as covering the mortal remains of Edward Hughes Esqr, Native of Denbighshire, And for many years a much respected inhabitant of this Borough who died the 9th of June 1832 in the 63rd Year of his age. In memory of Eleanor Ann Hughes Daughter of Edward and Ambrosia Hughes who died 10th Feb^{ry} 1812.

From a Bible with Annotations by Samuel Clark. "London, Printed by J. Rawlins for Brabazon Aylmer at the Three Pigeons against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, MDCXC."; in my possession.—F. A. C.

The family of Ellis Jones of Sychort.

Mary born 1725 died 13th Sep^{tr} 1791, aged 61, unmarried and buried in Windlesham Church Yard.

John born 1727, died 17 Sep^{t} 1777, aged 50, buried in Marylebone.

Isabella Wife of the above John Jones buried in Reading Church Yard.

Elleanor born 1732, Married to James Birch of Dorchester. Married a second time to Benjamin Strange, buried at Windlesham (with her Sister Mary Jones) died 31st of Octo^{r} 1811, Aged 79.

Elizabeth born 1734, Married to Thos Hughes of Plasneywdd, died July 1812, buried with her husband at Llancillen who died October 1804, left Issue. Edward, Mary (the Wife of David Jones) Elleanor (the Wife of Edward Allen) and Thomas.

Ann Married to Nathaniel Williams died 2nd May 1816, Aged 79, buried with her Husband (in Windlesham Church Yard) who died in April, Aged 79, left Issue, Nathaniel and Ambrosia. Nathaniel married to Ann Godfrey of Odiam who died Octo^{r} 18 1827, buried in Windlesham Church Yard with her four Children, Ambrosia, Ann, and two Infant Boys, the said Nathaniel married a second time, Harriet Godfrey Feby 18th 1830.

Ambrosia Williams Married to Edwd Hughes who died th9th July 1832, buried in Warwick Church Yard (St. Mary's) with his daughter Eleanor, who died the 12th of Feby 1812.

Thomas (Son of Thos and Elizabeth Hughes of Plasneywdd) married to Elizabeth Whitfield by whom he has Issue, Edwd, Thos, Richrd, Sam^{el}, Eizth, John, Willm, Allen, Nathaniel, and Griffiths.

Mary (daughter of the above Thos and Elizth Hughes) married to David Jones has Issue Thos, Elizth, Edwd, Elleanor, David and Richrd.

From a loose leaf in the above Bible.—F. A. C.

Jacob, Burren and Winter Families.

John Bray of Aye & Dunsden in the County of Oxford Born 1569.
Elizabeth Daughter of John Bray Marryed to Richard Breach of Suning Aye.
Richard Jacob Marryed Elizabeth Daughter of Richard & Elizabeth Breach of Suning Aye.
John Jacob Son of Richard and Eliz: Jacob Baptized 18 Mar: 1669.
My Mother Eliz: Jacob dyed Decr 1677. Buryed at Caversham.
My Father Rich Jacob Died Octo^{r}: 1691. Buryed at Caversham.
My Grand Mother Mary Jacob Dyed Octo^{r} 1689. Buryed at Caversham.
I was Marryed to Sarah Smart 13th September 1693.
My Daughter Ann born July y^{e} 31st 1694.
My Dear Wife Dyed 12th August 1694. Buryed in St Laurence Church Reading.
I was Marryed to Mary Gamon of Warborow in Oxfordshire 17th May 1697.
My Daughter Mary Born 20th of Feb: 169$\frac{7}{8}$.
My Dear Wife Mary Dyed 3 Mar 169$\frac{7}{8}$. Buryed a Warborow.
Elizabeth Burren born 30th Jany 1667.
I was Marryed to Eliz: Burren 30th of January 1700.
My Son John bor 16 Feb: about 3 °Clock Afternoon. 1701.
My Brother John Burren dyed 10 July. 1702. buryed St Laurence. aged 40.
My Son Edward born 18 Octo^{r} about 5 in the Morning. 1703.
My Daughter Catherine born 8th Aprill ab^{t} 5 °Clock in ye Moring. 1705.
My Daughter Eliz: born 10th Mar 1707.
My Son Richard born 17th May 1709.
My Son Richard dyed 8th Decem^{r} 1710. buryed St Maryes.
My Daughter Sarah born 17th October at 10 at Night. 1711.
My Sister Mary Burren Dyed on the 17th July. Aged 46. 1711. buryed St Laurences.
My Father in law Edward Burren dyed Decem^{r} 28th Aged 75. 1711. buryed St Laurence.
My Dear Wife Eliz: Dyed 16th Jany 174$\frac{2}{3}$. Aged 75. Buryed in St Laurences Church y^{e} foot of the Grave against y^{e} West side of the 2^{d} Windo from fryer street in the North Passage & about a foot from y^{e} Seates on the North side, y^{e} Grave Dug 6 ft Deep.

My Daughter Ann Maryed to Thomas Canham of Briston near Holt in the County of Norfolk.	had about 12 Children.
My Daughter Mary Marryed to John Sheen of litle Wittenham in Barkshire.	had 2 Children.
My Son John Marryed Mary Wilson of Newbery in the County of Berk.	7 Children.
My Daughter Catherine Marryed to Noah Knowles of Newbey.	1 Child Edward.
My Daughter Elizabeth Maryed John Cathin of Reading.	5 Children.
My Daughter Sarah Marryed Thomas Doar of Reading.	5 Children.

My Daughter Catherine Marryed James Web of Reading her 2d Husband. 3 Children.
My Son Edward Marryed to Ann Baker of Newbery.

My Father Jno Jacob Dyed ye 30th Day of May 1755 Satturday In ye After Noon att Newbury aged 86 years. burey^d In st. Laurence Church Reading as near My Dear Mother as Cold be on ye 2d day of June 1755.
Edward Burren Baptized 7th Octo: 1635.
Mary Allen Daughter of John Allen of Hendred Berks Baptized 17th July 1631.
Edward Burren Marryed Mary Allen 11th May 1661.
John Son of Edward & Mary Buren born 13 May 1662.
Mary Burren born 14 June 1665.
Elizabeth Burren born 30th Janr 1667.

Bethiah Winter Born July 28th 1779.
Sarah Winter Born March 12th 1781.
Bethiah Winter Born September 22nd 1782.
Martha Winter Born January 3d 1787.
Mary Winter Born [*blank in orig.*]
Mary Winter Born November 25th 1790.
Joseph Winter Born August 10th 1792.
William Winter Born August 1st 1794.
Elizabeth Winter Born December 3rd 1796.

From a Bible with Apocrypha, "Oxford, Printed at the Theater, and are to be sold by Thomas Guy at the Oxford Arms at the West side of the Royal Exchange in Cornhil, London. MDCLXXXII."; in my possession. On the title-page is the autograph of Jno Jacob.—F. A. C.

Champain Family.

Henry Hugh Champain born 20th September 1789.
William James Champain born 22d February 1791.
John Larkin Champain born 17th April 1792.
Ann Champain born 11th August 1793.
Julia Margaret Champain born 23d June 1797.
Caroline Eliza Champain born 30th October 1798.
Agnew Champain born 17 Decemr 1799.
Mackenzie Champain } born 21 Octr 1802.
Gilbert Champain }

From a loose title-page of "The Complete Family Bible," by the Rev. Thomas Sisson, Vicar of Ifield in Sussex; London: M.DCC.LXXXV."; in my possession.—F. A. C.

Hartshorne Family.

E. Libris. C. H. Hartshorne. St John's Coll: Cambridge, 1828.

Charles Henry Hartshorne, son of John and Frances Hartshorne was born at Broseley March 17th 1802. Resided as a Pensioner at St John's College, in October 1821. B.A. 1825. M.A. inceptor Apr: 23, 1828. M.A. created July 1st 1828. Ordained deacon at a special and private ordination by the Bp. of Hereford Sep. 9th 1827. Ordained Priest at a general ordintn August the 3rd 1828, by the same Bishop. Married to Frances Margaretta youngest daughter of the Revd Thos Kerrich, M.A. F.A.S. Principal Librarian in the University of Cambridge, and Preb: of Lincoln & Wells, Decr 10, 1828.

Frances Margaretta born upon May the 4th 1805.

August the 3rd 1797 my mother was married at Prestwick Church Manchester.

Sophia Barbara Kerrich born Oct. 18, 1803.

Charles Kerrich Hartshorne son of Charles Henry & Frances Margaretta Hartshorne born at 10 minutes past two o'clock in the morning of Saturday October 24th 1829. Baptised Sunday October 25, 1829, at Little Wenlock Salop, where he was born.

Charles Kerrich Hartshorne was christened at St Edward's Church Cambridge on Mar. 17, 1830, by the Revd R. Duffield. Charles Guest Esqr and Richard Edward Kerrich Esqr Godfathers; Sophia Barbara Kerrich his godmother. Vaccinated in March 1830.

Albert William was born at ¼ past eight in the morning on friday the 19th of August 1831. Baptised Saturday 20th of August 1831. died at 5 o'clock in the afternoon of Sunday Nov. 6th 1831. buried by the Rev. E. P. Owen Nov. 10th 1831.

Mary Jane, born at 25 minutes to 10 oclock on tuesday morning June 26th 1832, baptised in the evening of the same day; died July 19th at ½ past 11 at night 1832, buried by the Rev. E. P. Owen.

Emily Sophia Hartshorne, born at a quarter past 8 o'clock in the morning of tuesday April 29th 1834: baptised May 1, 1834.

My mother was born April 4th 1777.

C. H. Hartshorne came to Cooknoe to reside April 5th 1838: was licensed to the Curacy Feb. 15th 1838.

I was sworn in a Burgess of Wenlock Sept 29, 1828. Took to the charge of Little Wenlock Sep. 24, 1828.

Note in pencil: My dear Wife was born May 4th 1805.

The following cuttings from newspapers have been pasted in the book:

"The Salopian Journal," Wednesday, July 30, 1828.

Birth.

On the 29th inst. at Loppington House, the Lady of Thomas Dicken, Esq. of a daughter.

Married.

At Oswestry, in this county, on the 24th inst. by the Rev. T. Salwey, John Adams, of Lydstep House, in the county of Pembroke, Esq. to Anne, eldest daughter of the late Henry Gibbons, of Oswestry, Esq.

On the 22d inst. at the Collegiate Church, Wolverhampton, by the Rev. T. Walker, Samuel Taylor, Esq. of Bilston, to Frances, widow of the late John Hartshorne, Esq. of Broseley.

Died. May 10, 1828.

On Saturday morning last, at his residence in this town, in the 81st year of his age, the Rev. Thomas Kerrich, M.A. F.S.A. vicar of Dersingham, Norfolk, Principal Librarian of this university, and prebendary in the cathedral churches of Lincoln and Wells.

Dec. 10, 1828. Married.

On Wednesday last, at St. Edward's church, (by the Rev. Richard Duffield, Fellow of St. John's college,) the Rev. Charles Henry Hartshorne, M.A. of St. John's college, to Frances Margaretta, youngest daughter of the late Rev. Thomas Kerrich, Principal Librarian of this university.

April 14, 1829. Died.

On the 14th instant, at Bilston, in the 60th year of his age, Samuel Taylor, Esq. whose life was remarkable for the strictest honour and integrity, and for the unostentacious exercise of every Christian virtue.

From a Bible printed at Cambridge in 1823, in my possession.—F. A. C.

Haine Family.

Edward Haine Born Thursday evening about 9 Oclock May 21st 1829.
Eliza Haine Born Monday afternoon about 5 Oclock July 18th 1831.
Rebbeca Haine Born Saturday morning about 4 Oclock April 5th 1834.
Anna Haine Born Saturday night about 10 Oclock July 16th 1836.
Emma Haine Born Thursday evening about 9 Oclock December 26th 1838.
Emily Haine Born Tuesday evening 8 Oclock December 13th 1843.
George Haine Born Saturday evening at 11 Oclock May 9 1846.
Julia Haine Born Thursday evening at 8 Oclock April 6, 1848.
Sarah Jane Haine Born Wenesday morning 20 minutes past 3 Oclock September 18th 1850.
Isabell Haine Born Monday evening at Half past 8 Oclock 4th 1852.
Laura Lucy Haine Born March 25, 1855 Saturday Morning ¼ past 5 Oclock.
Edwin Alfred Haine Born Sunday evening at 9 Oclock Decr 27th 1857.

From the inside of a loose cover in my possession.—F. A. C.

Rogers Family.

Daniel Rogers, Born Jan: 3d 1761. } Married Mar: 13th 1788.
Martha Bowles, Born Mar: 3d 1767. }
Thomas Rogers, Born Mar: 17th 1789.
Mary Rogers, Born July 1st 1790.
Eliza Rogers, Born November 29th 1791.
Daniel Rogers, Born Mar: 19th 1793.
Martha Rogers, Born Nov: 9th 1794.
Lucy Rogers, Born Sept. 9th 1796.
Henry Rogers, Born Augt 27th 1798.
George Rogers, Born Novr 9, 1800.
Samuel Rogers, Born June 6th 1802.
Edward Rogers, Born May 15th 1805.

From a Bible with Apocrypha, "London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, King's Printer, 1753;" in my possession. On the inside covers are the Book-plates of "Daniel Rogers, Esq." and "Henry Rogers, Esq."—F.A.C.

Rogers Family.

Daniel Alexander Rogers Captain 7th Regiment Madras Native Infantry Stourbridge 1857, given by Aunt Mary to Minnie Rogers during her first visit to Hagley Lodge when Arthur was 10 months old and bequeathed by her to Arthur Daniel Alexander Rogers her eldest son. 1889.

Ann Rogers daughter of Paul and Mary Rogers whas borne ye 30th of May 1706, about 5 of ye clock of a Thursday morning and baptised at about of ye clock ye same day.

Thomas Rogers son of Paul and Mary Rogers whas borne ye 26th of Sept 1708, between Eleven and Twelve of the clock of a Sunday evening and Babtized aboute 12 of the clock ye next day in ye morning.

Paul Rogers son of Paul and Mary Rogers whas Born the 4th of Feb 1710 Between four and five of ye clock in the affter noone on a Sunday and whas Baptised upon Tusday ye 20th of that Instant In the morning about 12 a clock.

Mary Rogers daughter of Paul and Mary Rogers whas Borne ye 20th of Oct 1714 about 3 of ye clock of Wednesday morning and Babtised about 12 of ye clock ye same day.

1816 Nov 1st were married Thomas and Sarah Rogers at St Edward's Church in the Town and County of Cambridge.

1817 Was born on Sept 2nd Thomas son of the above in the Parish of All Saints in the Town of Colchester in the County of Essex. Died 21st September 1846.

1818 On 15th Oct was born at the same place their Daughter.

1820 On the 7th June at the same place was born Daniel Alexander their son.

1821 On 30th July at the same place Martha their daughter. Died June 28th 1845.

1823 On 5th March was born Henry their son in the Parish of St Martin in Colchester. Died Feb 6th 1878 at Hagley Lodge.

1824 On 2nd March at the same place was born Samuel their son. Died 1864 at Dinapore, Bengal.

1849 September 1st Saturday at the British Embassy, Paris, were married by the Ven Archdeacon Keating Daniel Alexander Rogers and Emily James.

1851 April 17th at 3.30 a.m. Jalna, East Indies, was born Emily Blanche daughter of the above.

1853 Monday Feby 7th 8.25 p.m. at the same place was born Meta Harman their daughter.

1855 Saturday June 30th at 11 a.m. on board the "Earl of Hardwicke" off the Isle of Wight was born Ada Mary Vardon their daughter.

1856 Tuesday June 3rd at ¼ past 7 p.m. at Boulogne Sur Mer was born Arthur Daniel Alexander their son.

1858 Sunday January 31st at 9.40 p.m. at Stourbridge, Worcestershire, was born Claude their son.

1868 August 6th Thursday at 9 a.m. at 2 Oxford Parade, Cheltenham, was born Francis Finch their son.

Copied from a Bible dated 1686.—F.A.C.

Morgan Family.

. . n Fortescue Morgan . . Son of the Rev'd John Morgan Vicar of Burton Dassett in the County of Warwick and Frances his Wife, youngest daughter of John Fortescue Esqr Post Captain in the Royal Navy, was born at Cockhill in the County of Worcester the 26th of March 1784 at 4 o Clock in the Morning.

Anne Green Morgan, Wife of the above, and Daughter of the Rev'd Humphry Jeston, Rector of Avon Dassett in the County of Warwick, and Anne, Daughter of Henry Playsted, Esqr of Wadhurst, in Sussex, was born at Odiham in the County of Hants the 27th Septr.

Anne Frances Jane Morgan Daughter of the abovemention'd John Fortescue Morgan, and Anne his Wife was born at Bath in the County of Somerset the 4th of Feby 1817, at half past ten in the morning, Register'd at Avon Dassett, Warwickshire.

Fortescue John Morgan Son of the beforementioned John Fortescue Morgan and Anne his Wife was born at Bath in the County of Somerset the 27th of June 1818 at ten o Clock in the morning. Register'd at Walcot Church, City of Bath.

Amelia Charity Morgan Daughter of the beforementioned John Fortescue Morgan & Anne his Wife was born at Leamington Priors in the County of Warwick the 18th Day of January 1820 at half past four o Clock in the Morning & baptiz'd & register'd in the same Parish.

William Domett Morgan Son of the beforemention'd John Fortescue Morgan, & Anne his Wife was born the second Day of October 1821 at half past three in the morning, at the Cape in the Parish of St Mary, Borough of Warwick, baptiz'd & register'd in the same Parish the 17th Day of December 1821.

From a Bible, printed at Cambridge in 1747, in my possession. On the title page is written: "Ann Green Jeston 1796 The Gift of her Grandmother Mrs Phila Playsted of Wadhurst, Sussex."—F.A.C.

Adam Family.

Agnes Adam Born 17th Septr 1823.
John Adam Born 22nd Octr 1825. Died 11th Feby 1857.
Janet Adam Born 22nd May 1828.
James Adam Born 2nd August 1830. Died 18th Feby 1832.
Mary Adam Born 10th Octr 1832. Left for Calcutta 15 Augt 1857.
James Adam Born 13th April 1834.
Ann Adam Born 28th August 1836. Died 16th June 1839.
Robert Adam Born 8th April 1839.
William Adam Born 10th Decr 1841.

From "The Evangelical Expositor on the Holy Bible," by the Rev. Thomas Haweis, LL.B., M.D., "Glasgow: 1826;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Wassell Family.

Sarah Wassell departed this Life Novr 7th 1794. Aged 74 Years.
James Wassell Departed this Life May 23rd 1805. Aged 87 Years.
Sarah Webb Departed this Life Septr 30th 1809. Aged 50 Years.
John Wassell Departed this Life Decr 18th 1815. Aged 53 Years.
John Wassell (late of Beaconsfield) Departed this Life August 19, 1816 Aged 25 Years.
James Wassell, Senr (Titchfield) Departed this Life Feby 26th 1827. Aged 70 Years.
James Wassell (of Gerrards Cross, Bucks) Departed this Life Decr 10th 1832. Aged 53 Years.
Ann Wassell of Sidgonworth Near Titchfield, wife of James Wassell, Departed this Life Octr 18th 1810. Aged 51 Years.

From a Bible, printed at Cambridge in 1773, in my possession.—F. A. C.

Sexton Family.

Wm Sexton's Nettlestead Hall,
Nettlestead.

Augst 28th 1775 Wm Sexton was Born.
Janry 4th 1778 John Sexton was Born.
April 28th 1780 Robt Sexton was Born.
April 7th 1782 Jsaac Sexton was Born. Died April 26th 1827.
March 7th 1784 Chals Sexton was Born. Died 28th June 1786.
Feby 7th 1786 Josh Sexton was Born. Died 24th Novr 1828.
Septr 11th 1787 Elizth Sexton was Born
Feby 16th 1790 James Sexton was Born.

From Burkitt's "Expository Notes to the New Testament;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Fac-simile of an oval iron Snuff Box, originally enamelled in red, with arms of the Plumbers' Company of London embossed in silver: On a chevron between a cross-staff and two plummets in chief and a level reversed in base two soldering irons in saltire between a cutting-knife and a shave-hook; in my possession.—F. A. C.

Long Family.

An Extract out of the old Register of the parish of Burleston in the County of Dorset. Baptisms in 1674.

1674 Anne the Daughter of James Long Esqr and of Susanna his wife Baptized Sepr 3 1674.

Baptisms 1687.

Mary the Daughter of James Long Esqr & Mary his wife June 8th.

This is a true copy—Robt Maurice Rect^{r}.

James Long Esq: was buried between the years 1686, March 11th & 1689 October 17.

NB. This Name stands inserted with a List of Names having no Date either of year, month or Day, but were enter'd between the years by the Reverend Dr Dawney Vicar of the Parish of Piddletown, & this name stands much about the middle of the List, & so far is a true Copy of the Parish Register of Piddletown aforesaid, & is here attested by us, whose names are underwritten.

Min^{r} Gilb^{t} Langdon Cur:

July 25, 1778 George Boswell Church Warden.

Examined the above & compared it with the Parish Register the Day & Year above written by me. Robert Scott.

Anno Domini 1691.

Sir James Long Bar: Buried ffeb: 3^{d}

Sir James Long Buryed March 26th 1729

May 25th 1765 Buried The Honble Dame Henrietta Long Widow of Sr James Long Bar^{t}

February 21st 1767 Buried Sr Robert Long Bar^{t}

Above is a true Copy taken from the Register of Burials belonging to the Parish of Draycott in the County of Wilts Witness my hand this tenth day of June 1778.

Tho: Smith Rect.^{r}

Anno Domini 1691.

Sir Robert Long Bart. Grandson to Sir James Long Buried ffeb: 3 in one Grave in the Chancel Afterwards in y^{e} Vault. The register for the year of our Lord 1697.

Sir Giles Long Bar$\bar{t}$ Buried March 2.

Extracted from the Register Book of Marriages belonging to the Parish of St Martin in the Fields.

"June 1702

9. James Long of Draycott Cerne, Wilts & Henrietta Greevil of this Parish. ꝑ L. A. B."

"St Martins Register Christening's from 1701 to 1706."

"1705 Baptized in November { Born
8 Robert Long of James & Henrietta { Oct 18."

29 May 1735.

"Sr Robert Long of Draycot in the County of Wilts Bat and the right hon: the Lady Emma Child of the Parish of St George Hanover Square Spinster."

Above is a true Copy taken from the Register of Marriages belonging to the Parish of Woodford in the County of Essex. Witness my Hand this 24th Day of May 1778.

J. Shepard, Rector.

THESE are to certify whom it may concern, That *James Long of Sr Robert Bart & the Rt honble the Lady Emma* was Born in the Parish of St. George, Hanover-Square, in the County of Middlesex, upon the *twentythird* Day of *June* in the Year of our Lord 1737 and Baptized upon the *15th* Day of *July 1737*

As Appears by the Register-Book of Births and Baptisms belonging to the said Parish, and Extracted out of the said Register-Book this *25th* Day of *June* in the Year of our Lord 1778

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set *my* Hand

James Trebeck A.M. {Register of St. George, aforesaid.

From the original certificates in my possession.—F. A. C.

Knightley and Mapletoft Families.

Memorandum:	That I Lucy Knightley was borne at ffaulsley ye 23o Aprill 1623: & Christened ye 30th: & marryed to Elizabeth Dentt (who was borne ye 19th Novemb 1632) ye 23o Aprill 1650 by Mr Cox at Dunstans in ye East in London.
Nursed by Goodwife Howard removed 27 May 1652 to Nurse Puddevant	Lucy was borne ye 29 March 1651: about 10 of ye Clocke in ye morninge & Christened 15th Aprill about fiue of ye Clocke in ye afternoone by Mr Rutton minister of Bow.
Nursed by Goodwiffe Greene	Gyles was borne ye 4o July 1652 betweene 10 & 11 of ye Clocke at night Christened ye 15th about fiue in ye afternoone by Mr Rutton. Dyed 24o May 1654 betweene three & foure of ye Clocke in ye morninge buried in Entfeild Church.
Nursed by Goodwiffe Greene till ye 20th Aprill 1654, then remoued to Nurse Biddell	Elizabeth was borne ye 8th July 1653 betweene 8 & 9 of ye Clocke at night & Christened ye 10th betweene 5 & 6 in ye afternoone by Mr Rutton Bow parish.
Nursed by her Mother	Mary was borne ye 8th Novemb 1654 betweene 8 & 9 of ye Clocke in ye morninge Christened ye 20th betweene foure & fiue in ye afternoone by mr Rutton. Bow parish.

Nursed by her Mother	Jane was borne ye 27th January 1656 betweene 1 & 2 of ye Clocke in ye morninge Christened ye 10th ffebruary about fiue of ye Clocke in ye afternoone by m^{r} Taylor. Colman streete.
Nursed by his Mother	Richard was borne ye 24° ffebruary 1658 betweene 9 & 10 of ye Clocke in ye morninge & Christened ye same day about fiue in ye afternoone by m^{r} Taylor. Colman streete.
Nursd by her Mother	Rebecka was borne ye 20th June 1661 betweene 8 & 9 of ye Clocke at night: Christened ye 21 about six at night by m^{r} Wells. Colman streete.
	John was borne ye 3^{d} November 1663 betweene 9 & 10 of ye Clocke at night Christened ye 4th about foure in ye afternoone by m^{r} Wells. Dyed ye 19: buryed 20th in Colman streete by m^{r} Alford.
nursed by her mother	Susanna was borne ye 16th Decemb̄ 1664 betweene 10 & 11 of ye clocke at night Christened 18th about 5 in ye afternoone by m^{r} Sproston. Colman street.
nursed by her mother	Lucey was borne ye 24 Novemb̄ 1666 betwixt Two & three of ye clock in ye morninge christened ye 25 die by m^{r} Gerrard about fiue in ye afternoone. Poore Jury Lane.
	Elizabeth was marryed 23 June 1670 to John Sanford by Mr Jerrard at Cree Church.
	Deuereux was borne 8th Septemb̄ 1671 betwixt 3 & 4 of ye Clocke in ye morninge & Christened by Doctor wm Bates at Hackny & buryed in ye same month at Hackny Church.
Nursd by his Mother	Valentyne was borne ye 5th 8^{s} 1672 about 9 in ye morninge Christened by doctor wm Bates ye 6 8^{s} at Hackny.
Nursd by his Mother	Gyles was borne ye 10th August 1674 betwixt 9 & 10 in ye morninge Christened by Doctor wm Bates 16 at Hackny.
	Mary was marryed ye 26th Novemb̄ 1676 to Jacob Turner merchant at Shoreditch Church by Jonathan Bowles.
Nursd by his mother	Dentt was borne 2^{d} ffebruary 1677, about six of ye Clocke at night x̄nd by doctor wm Bates at Hackney 3 ffebruary.

1680 Elizabeth Mapletoft was Born at Hackny Aug. 11, being Wednesday 1680. Her Godfather her Vnkle Peter Mapletoft; Her Grandmother Elizabeth Knightley, & her Aunt Mary Collet, her Godmother. Baptised the same day.

1683 Robert Mapletoft was born at Hackney Jul. 13, being Friday before 2 a clock in the morning. His Grandfather Lucy Knightley, & his Vnkle Lucy Knightley Jun. his Godfathers; & the Lady Grace Brograve his Godmother Baptised the same day 1683.

1687 John Mapletoft was born at London on Friday June 24 about seven in the Morning & Baptised Jun. 29 in St Laurence Jewry Church by Dr Peter Samwayes. His Godfathers were his 2 Vnkles Mr John Ayshford, & Mr John Sanford, & his Godmother Mrs Anne Bacon 1687.

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Owen Family.

7br ye 26th 1672.

Edward Owen & Richard Owen were Brothers one a wholesale & the other a retale Draper. Alderman.

Edward Owen ye draper that built ye stone house next to the Bent-stone house had three sons, Robert the eldest, Thomas ye second who was Towne Clarke & Nathaneel ye third a marchant in London.

Richard Owen ye great builder had two sons, Robert ye elder who had fiue daughters [1]Alice, Katherine, Margret, [2]Christian & [3]Sarah. Alice married mr Joseph Baines draprer, ye second whose name was Christian married mr James Lemiseer, ye third Sarah married ffrancis Yorke.

And Humphrey ye second son brother to Robert, had by his first wife an Onslow two daughters the eldest Alice married ffrancis Barsey & ye second married mr Andrew Studley 2d Schoolemr of ye free schooles in Shrewsbury.

Then Humphrey tooke for his second wife one Cloughs daughter of Hogstaw & had by her two sons Richard ye elder & Edward ye younger who died both wthout issue by ye 2d wife he had also (as I remember) one daughter. There were two daughters by ye second wife Esther & martha wilcox is ye daughter of Esther & Martha as is supposd is yet living.

Robert ye elder son of Edward Owen married 3 wiues The first a Hunt by whom he had one son cald Edward, who was heire, & married ye Lady Greaves daughter, and one daughter Elizabeth who is ye relict of Coll Hunt.

The 2d wife was sister to Newton of Hackley by whom he had two sons, Thomas yt died a Batchelor, and Richard that married an Alewifes daughter of Melverly & is now cald Owen of ye farme.

His third wife was sister to Esq. Layton of Wattlesborough by whom he had two sons, Layton Owen & Robert & 3 daughters one married mr whitcom, the other mr Olde & I know not to whom the third was married.

Endorsed: ". . . & papers . . . Mr Powys for the Purchase of Mr Wases Lands in Coleham."

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Corbet Family.

Copy of the Register of the Parish of Baschurch in the County of Salop.

Thomas Corbet of Stanwardine Wood Esqr Buried Novr 18th 1615.

Robert Son of Robert Corbet of Stanwardine Wood Esqr Buried September 6th 1636.

Walter Corbet of Walford Buried May 2^{d} 1637.

Grace Wife of Walter Corbet of Walford Buried May 27th 1637.

Andrew Son of Robert Corbet of Stanwardine Wood Esqr and Elizabeth his Wife Baptized January 17th 1639.

Robert Son of Robert Corbet of Stanwardine Esqr and Elizabeth his Wife Baptized July 4th 1644 and Buried July 22^{d} 1644.

George Clyve of Walford Esqr and Elizabeth Daughter of Robert Corbet of Stanwardine Wood Esqr Marr^{d} May 20th 1662.

Thomas son of Thomas Corbet of Stanwardine Wood Esqr Baptized October 29th 1669.

Ann Daughter of Thomas Corbet of Stanwardine Wood Esqr Baptized January 6th 1671.

Margaret Daughter of Thomas Corbet of Stanwardine Wood Esqr Baptized January 27th 1673.

Robert Corbet of Stanwardine Wood Esqr Buried April 20th 1676.

Jane Daughter of Thomas Corbet of Stanwardine Wood Esqr Baptized April 26th 1676.

Lucy Daughter of Thomas Corbet of Stanwardine Wood Esqr Bapt^{d} July 16th 1678.

Martha Daughter of Thomas Corbet of Stanwardine Wood Esqr Bapt^{d} May 1st 1685.

Mrs Elizabeth Corbet of Stanwardine Wood Buried March 22^{d} 1688.

From a leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

More Family.

Richd More ye ffather of these died 6 Decemb^{r} 1643 at 5 in ye Morneing being in his 68 yeare of his age.

Obijt 3 May 1662 ad horã meridie Anno Domini	1594	9^{uo}	7^{bris}	Samuel	Nati sunt ad horam	4 mane
	1596	14to	Maij	Beniamin		5 meridie
	1599	20mo	Aprilis	Gratia		2 mane
obijt Mart̃ 1666	1601	16°	Aprilis	Thomas		4 meridie
Obijt 11mo 8^{bris} 1607 ad horã 11mo nocte	1602	10mo	Jañ	Johannes		7 meridie
obijt 29 Nov: 1672	1604	25to	8^{bris}	Robertus		8 meridie
	1606	3^{tio}	10^{bris}	Jacobus		4 meridie
	1608	28^{uo}	Junij	Anna		9 mane
	1610	24to	Junij	Susanna		3 mane
Obijt 26to 7^{bris} 1613 ad horã 11 mane	1611	24to	9^{bris}	Nathaniel		10 nocte

Endorsed: "A Register of my Bretherens age and mine owne set downe by my ffather very exactly."

From a paper in my possession.—F. A. C.

The Manner of the Solempnization of the Funerall of Sr John Stawell Kt of the Bath, as it is registred in the Heraulds Office.

The right Worppfull Sr John Stawell Kt of the Bath departed this mortall life in his howse at Ham (three miles west from Somerton) in the County of Somesstt vpon the 24th day of February in the yeare of or Lord: 1661: then aged: 62: yeares. And on wednesday: 23th of Aprill next following his body coffined in Lead was solemnely interred in the South side of the chancell at Cothelstone (5: miles from Taunton) in the same county. The pceedings to his funerall being from Ham aforesaid on Tuesday: 22o Aprilis on horsebacke through Langport, & Taunton vnto Lidiard Epi in this manner.

First two Conductors in riding Coates wth blacke staves in their hands.

Then the servantę of such Gent, Esqrs, Kts &c. as are hereafter named in this pceeding to the number of about 40: (two & two).

Next two trumpetts wth Banners of his armes.

Then the Standard borne by Mr Francis Cox.

Next the bailiffes of his severall Mannors, wth his cognizance cast in silver, fixt on the left side sleeve of their respective coates, each of them bearing his staffe in his hand, at the top whereof was a short fringed Penon of crimson Taffata, wherevpon the name of the Mannor of wch he was bailiffe was expressed in Capitall letters vizt:

Bailiffes.

Andrew Hewet for Wiveliscombe.
Wm Nappir Jun for Lidiard Epi.
Richard Martin for Netherham.
Mr Henry Pinckney for Somerton.
Barth Stevens for Oath.
John Martin for Aller.
John Thorne for Heathcombe.
Ric Williams for Merridge.
Simon Richardę for Bagborow.
Barth: Hayward for Michaellchurch.
Rich Miles for Durston.
Jo: Gillingham for Chilfroome.
Mr Wm Lawrence for Wraxall.
Mr Tho: Lawrence for Rampsham.
Mr Colly for Pury.
Mr Creech for Babcary.
Wm Blissett for Woulstone.
Mr Tho: Hannam for Blackford.
John Browne for Presleigh.
Mr Hayward for Sto: Stratton.
Mr Indoe for Cushuish.
Mr Rich Daw for Cothelstone.
Mr Henry King for Stawell.

Then his Domesticke servants in long cloakes vizt.

William Fudge } Huntsmen.
Edw: Nation }

Tho: Poole } Grooms of the Stable.
Tho: Richards }

Thomas Wilton . . Baker.
Griffeth Hill . . . Gardiner.
Thomas Jessop . . Cooke.
Nicholas Sheers . . Butler.
Francis Tredwell . . Chamberlaine.
John Frances . } Gent.
Henry Anthony . }
John Mowry . . . Steward of the howse.

Gerard Newcourt, his Page alone.

Robert Lawrence, Gent Edward Denham, Gent	Officers of his Lands.
Mr Vnderwood . .	Gent.
Henry Tayler . . .	Gent.
Thomas Sherwood . .	Gent.
George Huckely . .	Gent.
William Thornton . .	Gent, Chirurgion.
John Meredith . .	Gent.
John Northover . .	Gent.
Christofer Overton . .	Gent.
Audley Gray . . .	Gent.

Divines two & two.

Divines,	Mr Palmer.	Mr Moore.
	Mr Atkins.	Mr Walwin.
	Mr Derby.	Mr Foster.
	Mr Jennings.	Mr Kingman.

Capt Leivetenant Wilde.
Capt Dike.
Capt Cridland.
Capt Bourne.
Capt Moore.
Capt Somerset.
Capt St Albon.
Capt Bowyer.
Maior George Sidenham.
Dr Heymor, Doctor of Phisicke.
Duke Stonehowse, Esqr.
Angell Gray, Esqr.
Maurice Berkely, Esqr.
Edward Phellips Jun, Esqr.
John Merifeild, Srieant at Law.
Peregrine Palmer, Esqr his Leivetenant Colonell.
William Hellier, Esqr.
Edward Phellips Sen, Esqr.
John Austin, Esqr.
Sr Wm Basset.
Sr John Warre.
Sr Francis Dodington.
Sr Henry Berkely.
The Lord Poulitt of Henton.
George Speke Esqr high Sheriffe of Somsstt.

Two Trumpetts.

The Guidon borne by Mr John Newcourt.

The mourning Horse wth plumes of feathers } Led by Mr Tho: Spicer.

The Preacher, Ric Meredith Batchelor of Divinity.

Two Penons, one of his single coate, & th'other of his quarterings wth the armes of his Lady in an Escocheon of prtence borne by } Ric Newcourt And: Overton Esqrs of the Bath.

The Gantlet & Spurres borne by } Francis Sandford, Rouge Dragon.
The Helmet & crest by Robt Chaloner Blewmantle.
The Sword & target borne by Henry St George, Richmond Herauld.
The Coate of Armes borne by Wm Dugdale, Norroy King of Armes.
His Body in a charriott covered wth velvet, drawne by six horses covered wth blacks.

George Stawell, Esq, chief mourner.
Ralfe Stawell
Angell Gray
George Gray
Greg: Gibbs } His: 4: assistants.

Then diverse other Kts Esqrs, & Gent not in mourning.
On the same Tuesday at Evening being come to Lidiard above menconed the said charriott was set in the Churchyard on wch attended some of his Domesticke servants all that night, And on the morrow being the 23th of the said monith of Aprill was brought into the church of Cothelstone aforesaid and there placed wthin an herse of velvet adorned wth his armes and badges, till devine service, & sermon vpon that occasion (pformed by Mr Meredith) was ended: And his Atcheivemts were offered according to the manner in such solemnities vsually pformed, & then interred as aforesaid, close by his Lady, whome he survived about five yeares.
The said defunct tooke to wife Elizabeth the sole daughter & heire of Sr Edward Hext of Ham aforementoned, & had issue by her: 14: sons &: 3: daughters, vizt: John, Sr Edward, George, Thomas, Ferdinando, Richard, William, Robert, Ralphe, Lucy, Mary, &c, of wch some dying in their infancy, & others in their youth here remayned then noe more lyving then John diseased of a very deepe melancholy, & the said George & Ralphe above specified. But that wch is most memorable of this worthy pson is, that being one of the most eminent men in the County of Somsstt for estate & wisdome after he had vndergone all the principall services & imploymts for his countrey vizt (High Sheriffe, Deputy Leivetenant & Kt for the shire in severall Parliamts) he most loyally & couragiously tooke vp armes wth: 3: of his sons, as many as could draw sword, raised 3: Regimts of horse, dragoons, & foote vpon his sole charge in defence of his Matie (King Charles the first) his royall pson, as alsoe of the Laws of this Kingdome & Rights of the Subiects invaded by many wicked conspirators vnder color of Reformation in the yeare: 1642: In wch having valiantly & faithfully served as a Colonell of horse & Governor of the Towne of Taunton & being not admitted to his composicon as others were, though comprized wthin the Articles of Exeter vpon the render thereof, to those vsurped powers at that tyme prvailing (who thirsting after his estate conspired to take away his life) after a long & sharpe imprisonmt in the Presse yard at Newgate & after in the Tower of London & other Goales, did wth admired wisdome prudence & courage, approve himselfe an eminent assertor of the Lawes & liberties of this kingdome, by making such a defence in their severall bloody Tribunalls (vizt their vpper bench barre & high Court of Justice) as that he put to silence those wicked Judges, who sat there wth designe to take away his life, & though reduced to the greatest want & misery, wch his severe oppressors (by sale of all his Lands, cutting downe his woods, & demolishing the principall Seate of his family at Cothelstone before specified) could bring vpon him (having nothing left whereby to subsist, but what his aged mother the

Lady Elizabeth Griffin afforded him of her estate) most chearefully vnderwent the same, lyved to see the happy restauration of o^{r} p^{r}sent Soveraigne King Charles the: 2^{d} & to be againe elected one of the K^{ts} for the said County of Somss^{tt} in the p^{r}sent Parliament begun at Westminster on the: 8th: of May: 12°: Carolj: 2^{di}: when he sat for diverse moneths, vntill his vrgent affaires drawing him into the countrey, after some few dayes sicknes he departed this life, as aforesaid.

From a small manuscript book (No. 64) entitled a "Book of Arms," in my possession.—F. A. C.

Letter from Sr Sackvile Crowe, Bt., 1698.

It is many yeares since I have heard in my family that a considerable Branch of it tooke Sanctuary in Russia from ye Violent persecutions of Qeen Mary of England against the Reformed. And y^{t} since I have understood from my Vncle Henry Crow ye youngest brother of my father (who was afterwards a Colonel in ye Service of K. Charles 1st of England in ye time of ye Civil warrs hear) that he carried a foot Company from this Countrey where I now live into the Service of ye Emperor of Russia, in whose service against the Poles he continued for 3 yeares and in that time was very intimately acquainted wth ye Cheif or father of yor family in that Country, who I presume might be yor father or Grandfather with whom he renewed the acquaintance of the Relation in our families and from whom he received great respects And he gave me this farther account of yor family that they were possest of a very considerable estate in that Countrey & at that time retayned their native Language and Religion and yor Ancestor of whom I speak a Martiall brave man in great esteem wth the Emperor and bore his Standard but unhappily killed in an Engagement against the Enemy while my Vncle was there. And this I tell you as what I think very much for ye Honor of yor family that yor selfe & noble father by the figures you make in yor severall Stations keep up that Honor of yor house and you have no friend or relation can wish greater access to it then I do

my Dau^{r} is not Ann but Jane Crow
all that I can remember beyond my father is that our family was a very ancient family in Suffolk, Thomas Crow the elder removed himselfe into Kent where he first purchased an estate in which Countrey and in Sussex his issue after him enjoyed a considerable estate untill my Grandfather Wm Crow by being become surety for others in very great sums was forced to sell it & my father after by his suffrings for K. Cha: 1: of this Kingdom (and never recompenced by his son as few were of many sufferers for his father who wear considerable in estate & quality) very much reduced in his fortune but God be praised there is yet a competent foundation for ye next generation to build upon etc^{a}.

Yo^{r} very Affectionate Kinsman
and humble servant
Carmarthen 11 June 1698. SACKVILE CROW.

I find you very perfect in all the surviving remains of our family in England as in their names (excepting the name of my Daughter).

Endorsed: "Sr Sackvill Crow's Pedigree."

Letter from Robert Pinck, D.D., 1634.

To my Very Worthe & much respected good ffriends m^r John Philipot Somersett & m^r Wm Reyley Blewmantle bee These dd.

Right worthy S^rs

The memory of my Parents ought to bee & is very dear unto mee ffor ye blessing & breeding they gave mee; but y^t wch you have now discovered unto mee more then before I knew, must make mee to have y^m in much ye more honour An hereditary dignity derived unto mee by y^m ffrom their & myne Ancestors; I will bee confident upon yor ingenuity & knowledg to use the Ensigne of it & if I bee chargd wth vanity or usurpation therin; apeale to you to justifie mee ffrom such imputation; or if you doe not, have an implacable quarrell agg^nst you, as being due unto mee, I take it kindly of you, & the more ffor y^t you of your own accord disclosed it unto mee w^thout any ambitious search or sute of myne. And much more kindly shall I take it, if you of your curtisie will not take any thing in dispeasure of my Carriage towards you in yor imployment now here but make a ffayre report of ye university ffor all good respects done you & ye Authority given you. S^rs I pray accept of this small pledg of my thankfullness to you ffor ye honour you have done mee who will bee ready some other wayes to gratifie & requite you ffor it as oportunity & abillity shall bee, soe Remaining

Yo^r Assured
affectionat ffriend
ROB: PINCK.

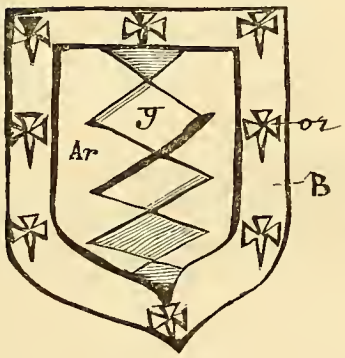
Aug: 14° 1634
New Coll oxon.

My
- ffather Henry Pinck of Kempshot d^e parochia winslade com^t South^ton ffilius Joh: Pinck de Biton com^t South:
- Mother Elizabeth Pinck ffilia Joh: Page de Sevington in parochia cheriton comit. South:

Descended of them

Sonnes
- Robt Pinck.
- John Pinck mort: infra pueritiam.
- Walter Pinck now liveing at Kempshott.

Daughters
- Barbarah Enupta Waltero Magwick d^e Dummer comit So . .
- Mary Enupt: Primam Rob: Payne de London deind Joh: ffeilder.
- Alicia Enupt: Wm Purchase d^e Basingstoke mort:
- Amie Enupt: Tho: Dalbey d^e London Mort:



Entered in y^e Visitacon of Oxford 1634.
John Philipot Somersett.
Wm Reyley Blewmantle.

Endorsed: "Doctor Pinckes Letter to the Heraldes, 1634."

Field Family.

This Letter is directed to me Jn° Grant. (No. 1.)

S^r

Herewith I send ye acc^t of ye Families of ye Sedleys & Fields, but cannot yet Learn where my Great Grandfather was marr^d; I am certain my Great Grandmother's maiden name was Katherine Sedley & my Great Grandfathers name was Thos Field; Cozin Sedley tells me y^t there has been marriages between ye 2 Families of ye Sedleys & ye Fields since y^t of my Great Grandfathers; I am very sorry y^t I did not make myself better acquainted wth our Genealogy before ye deaths of my elder Relations, who could have given me a good acc^t of these things, but I did not then trouble myself about it, having no thought of being ye better for it; I shall be much obliged to y^u if you will be so kind S^r to search ye books of Sergeant Briges (wch was formerly in ye hands of Sr Harry St George) & perhaps y^u may find a more particular acc^t than what I now send; The first of our Originall was Sr Edm^d Field (as I am inform'd) he had ye Arms (wch we now bear) presented to him for some great exploit wch he did, I believe 'tis near 3 Centuries ago, & he & many of his Successors liv'd in another Country and not in Hertfordsh^r, I have heard ye name of ye Country but have really forgot it, but ye Fields of later Years lived in Hertfordsh^r & was possest of a very good Estate there till they sold part of it to ye Sedleys, & ye main part was seiz'd in K. Cha: 1st Reign & then our Family was forc'd to fly, they had also a good Estate in Ireland call'd Balie Castle by ye River Channon, y^t also was seiz'd, & ye Family was dispers't; if you will be pleas'd to observe S^r at the bottom of ye Paper where ye Family of ye Fields is, Johannes Field & Margaretta Uxor ejus; and in ye other Paper of ye Sedleys, Johannes Sedley and Anna Uxor ejus filia Johannis Colepeper, wch perhaps if compared might be Sisters; I have often heard my father say y^t Sr Thomas Colepeper & he was Relations by marriage; I have writt to Esqr Darrell at Calehill who is a Relation also of my Fathers to know if he can inform me but beg y^t y^u will look in Sr Harry St George's Books, & hope you will find out something or other of it, & what y^u think proper of demanding for y^r trouble I shall wth great allacrity pay it; If you will please to let me know when you can conveniently spare an hour (or when you are to become visable) & I will call on you to settle this matter, & be not under any apprehension S^r that being in my Company will lessen y^r honour. Our humble Service attends y^r self, Mrs Pink & Miss Grant.

I am
S^r
Your very humble Servt

March 11th 1732. MA: FIELD.

Christnings. came with ye Letter (No. 1).

Mary ye da^r of Thomas Field was baptized . . 17th Novr 1546
George ye Son of Thomas Field was baptized . . May 1548
George ye Son of Thomas Field of Coble End was baptized 20th Octr 1574

William ye Son of Thomas Field of Coble End was baptized 8th Jan^ry 1576
Bartholomew ye Son of Mr Thomas Field was baptized 20th Feb^ry 1609
Elizabeth ye da^r of Mr Thomas Field was baptized . 12th Feb^ry 1610
John Field ye Son of Thomas Field was baptized . 21st Jan^ry 1611
Mary ye da^r of Thomas Field was baptized . . 9th March 1612
James ye son of Thomas Field was baptized . . 9th Feb^ry 1614
Frances the da^r of Thomas Field was baptized . . 3^d Aug^st 1617
Rebecca (the *son) of Thomas Field Gentl: and Elizabeth his Wife was baptized (* quere if not ye da^r) . } 2^d April 1620
Anne ye da^r of Thomas Field Gentl: and Elizabeth his wife was baptized . . . . . } 6th June 1623
Lettice the da^r of Thomas Field Gentl: and Elizabeth his wife was baptized . . . . . } 8th Jan^ry 1625

Of the Sedley's
Anna y^e da^r of Wm Sedley Esqr & Anna his Wife was baptized 2^d Octr 1635

Thomas Field of . . . . . = . . . da^r of . . .
- Mary Christned 17th Novr 1546.
- George Field Christned May 1548.

Thomas Field of Coble End in Com̃ = . . . da^r of . . .
- George Field Christned 20th Octr 1574.
- William Field Christned 8th Jan^ry 1576.

Robert Parpoynt of . . . . . married to = Dorothy Field 19 Novr 1576.

John Axtell of . . . . married to = Katherine Field 18th June 1576.

Thomas Field of . . . . . = . . . da^r of . . .
- Bartholomew Field Cristned 20th Feb^ry 1609.
- Elizabeth Field X^tned 12th Feb^ry 1610.
- John Field Christned 21st Jan^ry 1611.
- Mary Field Christned 9th March 1612.
- James Field Christned 9th Feb^ry 1614.
- Frances Field Christned 3^d Aug^st 1617.

Thomas Field of . . . . . Gent. = Elizabeth da^r of . . . . .
- Rebecca Field Christned 2^d Apr^l 1620.
- Anne Field Christned 6th June 1623.
- Lettice Field Christned 8th Jan^ry 1625.

This Letter is Directed to my Sister (No. 2)

Dear Madam

I return my Thanks for your obligeing letter, and just spared time from my Devotion to inquire of my Aunt those questions you desired, and was really glad you gave me so favourable an opportunity of discourseing of something else than Religious matters, wch (God forgive me) I really have enough of & so much, that I am almost tired of it, Religion I always had a veneration for, but really I find one may have too much of a good thing.

The Acct my Aunt gives me is this; My Grandfather's name was Thomas Field of Kent, my Grandmother's maiden name was Ursula Lushington of Ulcomb in Kent, her Father had an Estate of 300ll or 400ll p annm in Kent, but she had brothers.

My Great Grandfather was Thomas Field of Diggeswell in Hartfordshr he had an Estate of 500ll p Annm there; (he is the Person that is in ye acct that Mr Grant has of ye Family of ye Fields) he married Katherine Sedley daur. of Roger Sedley, this Roger Sedley was Brother to Henry Sedley, & this Henry Sedley was Father to Cozin Sedley, & their Father was Henry Sedley likewise, wch I am apt to believe is that Henry Sedley Baronet, wch Mr Grant has in ye Acct of ye Sedley Family, but shall Enquire that of Cozin Sedley.

My Great Grandfather's Brother was Richd Field, he lyes in ye Castle Church of Windsor wth this Inscription, Richard Field heretofore Cannon of this College, & Dean of ye Church of Glocr in reality Doctr in Divinity & Author of ye 5 books intitled of ye Church, together wth Elizabeth Harrisia his most religious wife, by whom he left 6 Sons and an only dar, here underneath this Marble Stone wait for ye Return of Christ to Perfect & compleat by his coming that happiness they are enter'd into, he died in ye Year 1606 aged 55; she died in the Year 1614 aged 41.

the rest of ye Letter tends to Complemts,

Sign'd

Dated Aprill 3d 1732. Ma: Field.

John Payne of . . . . married to — Ellen Field 2d May 1612.

Thomas Hull of . . . . married to — Elizabeth Field 28th June 1622.

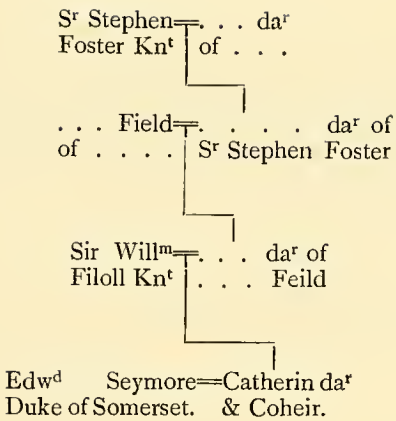
Randal Foster of . . . married to — Elizabeth Field 14th July 1626.

Thomas Humberstone of . . . . . married to — Mary Field 14th Octr 1667.

William Field of . . . . married to — Mary French 22d June 1681.

. . . Field of . . . . — Katherine, dar of . . . . — John Axtell of . . . . 2d Husband.

Thomas Field of Digswell & Cobwell End in Com Hertf: Gent. — Elizabeth dar of Henry Goulson of Wymondham in the County of Leicr Gent.



Colchester, Mar. 29. 1706.

Sr

Being unacquainted with any of Yr Function much less with the Secrets of Heraldry & my small Acquaintance with you tells me You can as well resolve ye following Query as another, Viz. Quere, Whether I can bear the same Coat Armour as my Cousin Henry Summers Deceased the son of Henry Summers brother to John Summers My fathers father, & who by his great Industry happily procured himself a Good Estate. He was born & liv'd first in Braintree in Essex afterwards at Hackney & purchased an Estate call'd ye Manours of Gains & East & West Perry in the Parish of Staughton near St Neots in Huntintonshire & by his last Testamt has made me (tho not the next akin) sole heir to his estate. He took out his Arms about 10 or 12 Years ago (as I suppose) & beareth Quarterly, The First Gules, a Rose Or; The Second Vert, a flower de luce of the Second; The third as ye Second; the fourth as ye first; over all a fess dancette Erm. As for ye Crest Wreath Mantling & Motto I am wholly in ye dark. I believe I shall be in Town about a month hence when I shall wait upon You in the meantime if You will send me Your Opinion in a Line or Two You will Obl.

Sr

Your Very humble Servt

Hen: Summers

Pray direct For me; to be lift at the ffree-schole in Colchester Essex.

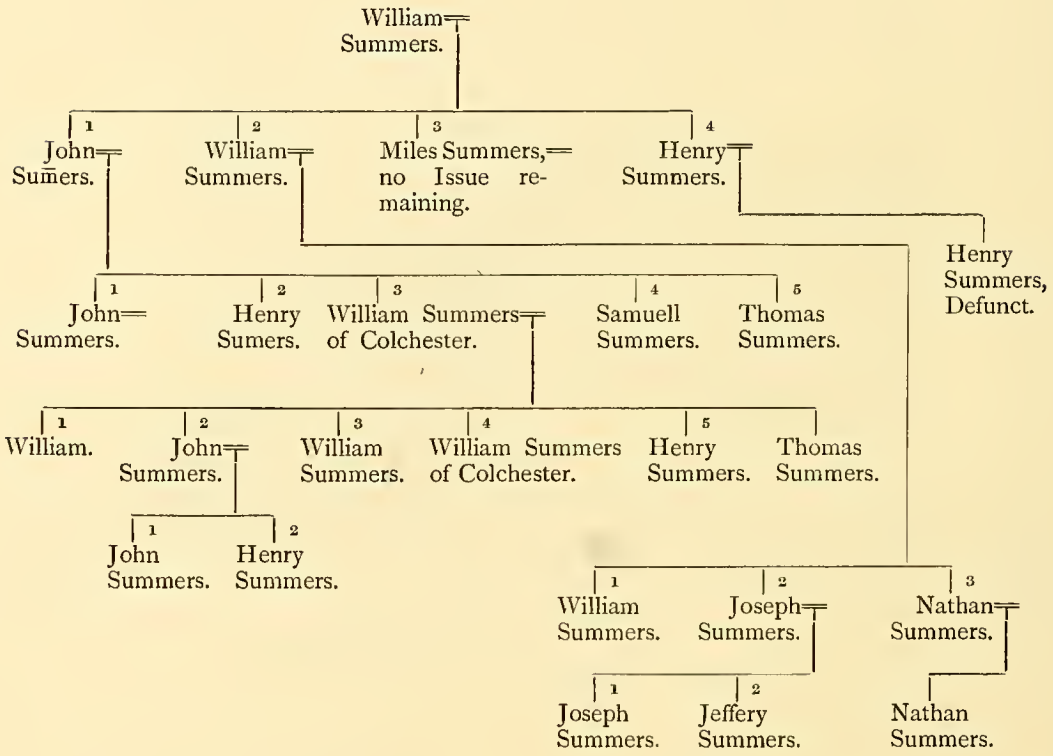
Sr

I received yors of the 29th Instant & have according to our method drawn out the pedigree as above, Viz blank Summers the father Henry & John, Henry had Issue an other Henry the defunct, John the brother of ye first Henry had issue blank Summrs ye father of an other Henry I meane yor self. This being as I understand by yor Letter the Pedigree. Now Henry & John being brothers both have

equall Right to the same coat of Armes that blank Summers their father used & their issue also the same right, This only excepted that if Henry were the Elder brother John & his issue must use a cressant for a distintion as the second house, but if John were the elder brother p contra the first Henry & his issue must beare the distintion. I have not time so sudenly to search for the Crest but will doe it in a little time which is all at present from

Sr &c.

Sr if I have misunderstood yor
Letter be pleased to informe me wherein
& I will rectifie the pedigree.



Endorsed: "For Mr Hen: Summers att John Sparrows Esqr in Hedlingham Sible Essex."

Mr John Grant

Sr in Answer to yor Queries wch came under cover from Geo. Sadleir Esqr My Gradfathers name was William (6th son of Tho: Leigh Sadleir of Temple Dinsley Hertfordsh) Sadleir of Aspley Guise Bedfordshr he marrd Sarah Daur of Jasper Symonds Rector of Daventry com̃ Northampton by whom he had 3 Sons Thomas, Ralp & Francis.
Thomas Sadleir Eldest son was my father & married Mary only Daughtr of Robert Smith of Potton com̃ Bedford by whom he had 2 Sons (Robert & James) my self Robert first son Born 1689 Now Living at Southampton Marrd first Frances Daughtr of William Hancock of Southampton by whom I have James, born 1718 now Living
my Second wife was Elizabeth youngest Daur of Robert Vernon of Southampton, Related to Sr Cha Vernon of Farnham by whom I have first a Daur Ursula (Marrd to Edmond Moody of Southton who have had 2 Sons, Edmond who dyed at 2 yrs old & Robert Sadleir Moody About 11 months old) Secondly a Son Robert Smith Sadleir Dyed in 1729, thirdly a Son Richard Vernon Sadleir Born 1722 now Living fourthly a Son Thomas Sadleir Born 1724 now Living Fifthly a Daur Elizabeth Born 1729 Dyed young.
My Brother James a 2d Son of Thomas & Mary now Lives at Windsor & has 2 Daughters Viz Mary Born 1724 & Elizabeth Born 1731.
If you want more directions write to me & I will answer you.

I am Sr yr ħble Servt
Robert Sadleir
Southton 29 Janr 1744.

From the originals contained in a MS. volume (No. 20) entitled "Pedigrees etc."; in my possession.—F. A. C.

INDEX.

INDEX.

Abbott, Dame Margaret, 55; Sir Morris, 55.
Abraham, Cecilia, 114; Francis, 114; Frank, 114; Harriet, 114; James, 114, 115; John, 115; Peter, 115; Susanna, 114.
Abrey, Elizabeth, 100; Frances Lucy, 100; Frances Sarah, 100; John, 100; John George, 100; Louisa Sarah, 100; Robert, 100; Sarah Frances, 100.
Absolom, Bertha Adelaide Zella, 74; Bertram Thomas, 74; Edward Stanley, 74; George, 74; Susane, 74.
Adam, Agnes, 128; Ann, 128; James, 128; Janet, 128; John, 128; Mary, 128; Robert, 128; William, 128.
Adams, Anne, 124; J., 63; John, 124.
Affleck, Mr., 108.
Alcock, Charles, 92; Elizabeth, 92; Horatio Robert, 92; William, 92.
Aldham, Ann, 38.
Aldrich, Anne, 39; Jane, 28, 29, 39-41; Theophila, 29; Thomas, 28, 29, 38-41.
Alexander, Thomas, 38.
Allan, Jean, 111; John, 111.
Alldrede, William, 30.
Allen, Edward, 121; Eleanor, 121; John, 55, 123; Margaret, 55; Mary, 123.
Andson, William, 56.
Anstis, John, 19.
Anthony, Henry, 135.
Antrobus, George, 103.
Arrowsmith, Mary, 52; Rev. Thomas, 52.
Ashton, Caroline, 119; Thomas Potts, 118, 119.
Aston, James, 30.
Atkins, Rev. —, 136.
Austin, John, 136.
Awdeley, Hu., 55.
Axtell, John, 141, 142; Katherine, 141, 142.
Aylmer, Brabazon, 121; Thomas, 30.
Ayshford, John, 133.

Backhouse, Elizabeth, 55; Nicholas, 55; Rowland, 55.
Bacon, Anne, 133; E., 42; Sir Edmund, 108; Dame Elizabeth, 49; Sir Nicholas, 49.
Baines, Alice, 133; Joseph, 133.
Baker, Ann, 123.
Balle, Sir Humphry, 2; Thomas, 2; William, 2, 3.
Bankes, Thomas, 115, 116.
Barber, Martha, 39.
Barker, Edward, 8, 10; Elizabeth, 8; James, 10; John, 8, 10; Robert, 101; Rowland, 8, 10.
Barnes, Bartholomew, 55; Edward, 55; Elizabeth, 55; Margaret, 55; Mary, 55.
Barnett, Martha, 63; Thomas, 62, 63.
Barron, Emily, 85; Lawrence Percy, 85; Mary, 85; Sarah Ann, 85; William Henry, 85; William John, 85.
Barry, Anthony, 33.
Barsey, Alice, 133; Francis, 133.
Bartlett, Amelia, 120; Amelia Ruth, 120; Ann, 120; Ann Langton, 120; Charles Archibald, 120; Jane Coleman, 120; Thomas, 120; Thomas Conquest, 120.
Baskett, John, 111; Thomas, 121, 126.
Bassett, Elizabeth, 35; John, 27, 35; Sir William, 136.
Bateman, Rebecca, 45.
Bates, William, 132.
Baxter, Elizabeth, 51; Stephen, 51.
Bayning, Paul, Viscount, 25.
Bell, William, 111.
Benfield, Ann Ledger Rice, 115, 116.
Benson, Samuel, 67, 110; Sarah, 67.
Berkely, Sir Henry, 136; Maurice, 136; Mr., 108.
Berkshire, Henry Bowes, Earl of, 19.
Bersey, T., 116.
Best, Jo., 58.
Betts, William, 40.
Biddell, Nurse, 131.
Bigg, Richard, 62.
Biggs, Eliza Cooke, 75; Michael, 75.
Bigland, Sir Ralph, 17, 22-24.
Bill, John, 101.
Birch, Eleanor, 121; James, 121.
Birchall, Mildred, 119.
Bishop, Henry, 95; Mary, 95.
Bittleston, John, 58.
Blackmore, James, 69; Joshua, 69.
Blair, Sir D. Hunter, 111.
Bland, Richard, 56.
Blennerhasset, Sir Edward, 44; Susan, 44.

Blissett, William, 135.
Blobold, Ann, 26, 28; Elizabeth, 26, 28; Lydia, 26, 28, 51; John, 30; Thomas, 26, 28, 42, 51; William, 26-28, 42, 51.
Boards, Alice, 66; Edward, 66; Mary, 66.
Boasgrave, John, 98; Joseph, 98.
Bond, Isabel, 117; William, 117.
Boone, J. S., 102.
Boothby, Frances, 79; George, 78; Robert, 79; Thomas, 79; William, 78.
Boswell, George, 130.
Boteler, Mrs., 108.
Boult, Nicholas, 27, 35.
Boultan, Esther, 67.
Bourne, Captain, 136.
Bowen, Margaret, 59.
Bowles, Ann, 26; Francis, 26; Jonathan, 132; Martha, 126; Richard, 26, 31.
Bowyer, Captain, 136.
Boys, Edward, 49; Joan, 49.
Brabant, Richard, 31.
Bradshawe, John, 30, 31.
Braint, John, 62.
Bransby, Ro., 37; William, 40, 41.
Bray, Dame Anne, 56; Edmund, 56; Elizabeth, 122; Sir Giles, 56; John, 89, 122; Martha, 56; Reynald, 56.
Breach, Elizabeth, 122; Richard, 122.
Brett, Elizabeth, 67.
Brettell, John, 57; Josiah, 57.
Brettingham, Henrietta Harriott, 53; Robert, 53.
Briges, Sergeant, 140.
Brightly, C., 100.
Brinley, Elizabeth, 113.
Britiffe, Elizabeth, 46; Robert, 46.
Brograve, Lady Grace, 132.
Brookes, Mary, 76; Sarah, 76; William, 76.
Brown or Browne, Ann Mary, 116; Emeline Ledger, 116; John, 135; Loye, 26, 31, 32; Philip, 19; Thomas, 19; William Henry, 116.
Bruce, J., 111.
Bruhl, George, Count de, 88.
Buck, Thomas, 120.
Bull, Elizabeth, 117; Richard, 117.
Bullen, Rebecca, 97; William, 97.
Bullocke, Arthur, 61; Frances, 61.
Burgiss, Samuel, 104.
Burman, John, 28.
Burrell, Henry, 89; Jane, 89; Mary, 89.
Burren, Edward, 122, 123; Elizabeth, 122, 123; John, 122, 123; Mary, 122, 123.
Burrows, Elizabeth, 65; Samuel, 65.
Burton, George, 63.
Burwell, Edmund, 47; Mary, 47; Thomas, 47.
Bury, Hester, 26, 34; Margery, 26; Roger, 26, 34.
Bushnan, Edward, 68.
Bustin, George, 58.
Butler, Ann, 82; Hannah, 83; James, 82, 83; James Perry, 83.
Bygott, Frank, 114; Harriot, 114.
Bysshe, Sir Edward, 3, 4, 6, 14, 15.

Calthorpe, Dame Joan, 49; Sir Martin, 49.
Calver, Thomas, 34.
Campbell, Ann, 108; Frances Maria, 103; Mr., 108; Susan, Lady, 108.
Campinge, Ann, 34.
Canham, Ann, 122; Thomas, 122.
Card, Ann, 112; Christopher, 112; John, 112; Naney, 112; Richard, 112; Robert, 112; Sarah, 112.
Carstairs, Thomas, 110.
Carter, Edward, 80; George, 75, 80; Mary, 75; Ri., 37; Thomas, 58.
Castle, Henry, 65.
Castlemaine, Barbara, Countess of, 25; Roger, Earl of, 25.
Cathin, Elizabeth, 122; John, 122.
Chaloner, Robert, 137.
Champain, Agnew, 123; Ann, 123; Caroline Eliza, 123; Gilbert, 123; Henry Hugh, 123; John Larkin, 123; Julia Margaret, 123; Mackenzie, 123; William James, 123.
Chandler, John, 26.
Chauane, Peter, 58.
Chernocke, Richard, 56.
Child, Lady Emma, 131.
Churchill, Ann, 100; Henry, 100; Peter, 100; Thomas, 100.
Claridge, Elizabeth, 117; Emma G., 117; Richard James, 117; William, 117.
Clark or Clarke, John, 57, 105; William, 59.
Cleobury, Francis, 33.
Clements, Clement, 65; Mary, 65.
Cleveland, Barbara, Duchess of, 25.
Cliffe, Henry, 57; Jane, 57; Rowland, 57.
Close, —, 118.
Closton, Leonard, 30.
Clough, —, 133.
Clyve, Elizabeth, 134; George, 134.
Coe, Ann, 68; Emma, 68; Emma Eleanor, 68; Mary, 68; Richard, 68; Richard William, 68.
Coke, Bridget, 45, 51; Henry, 45, 51; Margaret, 51.
Colby, . . all, 31.
Colcot, Anthony, 63.
Cole, John, 30.
Coleman, George, 73; Robert, 42.
Colepeper, Ann, 140; John, 140; Richard, 58; Sir Thomas, 140; Sir William, Bt., 58.
Collet, Mary, 132.
Collins or Collyns, Jane, 15, 16; John, 31; Margaret, 15; Nicholas, 15.
Colly, Mr., 135.
Colville, Edward Dod, 82; Harriot, 82; Rebecca, 82; Sophia, 82.

Colyear, Charles, Earl of Portmore, 23; Lady Juliana, 23.
Colyear-Dawkins, James, 23; *see also* Dawkins.
Comly, John, 67.
Conningsby, Sir Harry, 28; Margery, 28, 49.
Conquest, Amelia, 120; Dr., 120.
Cook or Cooke, Cornelius, 106; Elizabeth, 106; Frances, 106; George, 1; Jane, 1; Dame Jane, 51; John, 1; Margaret, 106; Mary, 51, 106; Matthew, 87, 88; Robert, 2, 3, 6-8, 12, 18; Sarah, 88; Theophila, 36; Sir William, 51.
Cooper, Jane, 72; Robert, 72; Thomas, 72.
Corbet, Corbett or Corbitt, Alice, 9, 10; Andrew, 134; Ann, 134; Elizabeth, 134; Grace, 134; Jane, 10, 134; Justice, 10; Lucy, 134; Margaret, 134; Martha, 134; Reignolde, 9, 10; Richard, 35; Robert, 134; Thomas, 134; Walter, 134.
Corbin, Felicia, 44.
Corfer, John, 60.
Cornwaleis, Jo., 31; Sir Charles, 32.
Couchman, Edward, 58; William, 58.
Coughtley, Mary, 61.
Coulson, Robert, 62.
Coutts, Agatha, 63; Alexander, 63.
Coverly, Charles James, 74; Sarah, 74.
Cox, Francis, 135; Mr., 131; Ruth, 106.
Craft, Sarah, 80; Thomas, 80.
Cree, David, 60.
Creech, Mr., 135.
Cressener, Edward, 64; Elizabeth, 64; George, 64.
Cridland, Captain, 136.
Crockett, Benjamin, 83; Christiana, 83; Mary Ann, 83.
Crossley, Anne, 119.
Crow, Henry, 138; Jane, 138; Sir Sackvill, Bt., 138; Thomas, 138; William, 138.
Cullum, William, 27.
Curtisse, Elizabeth, 61.
Cutting, Jo., 30.

Dade, Roger, 27.
Dalbey, Amy, 139; Thomas, 139.
Dalleson, William, 38.
Dallett, Elizabeth, 77; Joseph, 77; William, 77.
Daniel, Roger, 120.
Darkins, Ann, 75; Lydia, 75; William, 75.
Darrell, Mr., 140.
Davidson, Williamson, 71.
Davies, Harriet, 75; John, 75.
Davis, Robert, 32.
Daw, Richard, 135.
Dawkins, Henry, 23; Lady Juliana, 23; *see also* Colyear-Dawkins.
Dawney, Dr., 130.
Deakins, William, 87.
Death, John, 39-41.
Dell, George, 99; Susanna, 99.
Denham, Edward, 136.
Denny, William, 26.
Dentt, Elizabeth, 131.
Derby, Rev. —, 136.
Dethick, Sir Gilbert, 6, 7; William, 4, 5.
Devereux, Edmund, 42; Ester, 42.
Dicken, Anne, 104; Eliz., 104; Mary, 104; Samuel, 104; Susanna, 104; Thomas, 104, 124; William, 104.
Dickens, —, 33.
Dike, Captain, 136.
Dingley, Jane, 46; Sir John, 46.
Doar, Sarah, 122; Thomas, 122.
Dobson, William, 55.
Dodd, Alice, 48; Robert, 48.
Dodington, Sir Francis, 136.
Doel, Ann, 104; Eliza, 104; Elizabeth, 104; Henrietta Ellin Louisa, 104; James, 104; Jane, 104; Job, 104; William, 104.
Doughty, Mary, 44; Robert, 44.
Downes, Anne, 101; James, 101; Martha Anne, 101; Samuel John, 101; Thomas, 101; Thomas Hardwicke, 101; Thomas John, 101; T. W., 101; William James, 101.
Draper, Charles, 29, 36; Lionel, 30.
Draycot, Lydia, 113; Peter, 113.
Drury, Ann, 43; Sir Anthony, 43; Dame Bridget, 43; Dame Mary, 58.
Due, Joanna, 59.
Duffield, Richard, 124.
Dugdale, William, 137.
Duke, Edward, 50; Mary, 50.

Earston, Thomas, 61.
Edmonston, Rev. —, 102.
Edwarde, Christopher, 31.
Edwards, Joseph, 58; Mary, 58.
Elfred, George, 113; Rebecca, 113.
Elgood, Thomas, 30.
Ellis, Mary, 70; Sarah, 70; Thomas, 70; William, 70.
Elworthy, Elizabeth Boutcher, 116; Emma Galliver, 116, 117; Sarah, 116, 117; William, 116.
Evan, Elinor, 107; Ellin, 107; Jane, 107; Lefi, 107; Richard, 107.
Evans, Jenkin, 112; John, 112; Margaret, 60.
Eyre, George, 117; G. E., 109.

Farmer, Ann, 113.
Fawcett, John, 94; Sarah, 94.
Feilder, John, 139; Mary, 139.
Felton, Cecily, 49; Mary, 49; Thomas, 49.

Field, Anne, 141; Bartholomew, 141; Dorothy, 141; Sir Edmund, 140; Elizabeth, 141, 142; Ellen, 142; Frances, 141; George, 140, 141; James, 141; John, 140, 141; Katherine, 141, 142; Lettice, 141; Ma., 140, 142; Margaretta, 140; Mary, 140-142; Rebecca, 141; Richard, 142; Thomas, 140-142; Ursula, 142; William, 141, 142.
Fielding, Lady Barbara, 25; Major-General Robert, 25.
Filoll, Catherine, 143; Sir William, 143.
Fisher, Dorothy, 54; John, Bishop of Salisbury, 54.
Flesher, J., 104.
Fletcher, Rev. —, 103.
Flower, William, 6, 7, 10, 11; W. B., 103.
Fonnereau, Martin, 102; Mary Anne, 102; Rev. —, 103.
Forster, Row., 63.
Fortescue, Frances, 127; John, 127.
Foster, Elizabeth, 142; Randal, 142; Rev. —, 136; Sir Stephen, 143.
Fowke, Anthony, 61.
Fox, George, 30; W. B., 116.
Frances, John, 135.
Franklin, Ann, 26-28; John, 27, 28; William, 27, 28.
Fraunces, George, 31.
Fray, James, 58; John, 58, 59; Mary, 59.
Freeman, Eliza, 66; Elizabeth, 65; Emma, 65; Harriet, 65; Isabella, 65, 66; James, 65, 66; Mary Ann, 65.
French, Mary, 142.
Frere, Jo., 32, 34, 36; Tobias, 27.
Freston, Ann, 42, 50, 51, 53, 54; Anthony, 27-29, 36, 37, 42, 45, 51, 52; Bridget, 36-39, 45, 51, 53; Cecily, 49-51; Charles, 53, 54; Charlotte, 53; Cooke, 52; Dorothy, 50; Edward, 36-39, 50, 52, 53; Elizabeth, 29, 36-40, 49-53; Felton, 52; Frances, 50; Henrietta Harriott, 53; Jane, 52; Joan, 49; John, 49, 50, 52, 53; Lydia, 26-28, 42, 51, 52; Margaret, 49, 51; Mary, 29, 36-39, 50-52; Michael, 49; Nathaniel, 52; Penelope, 52; Richard, 29, 30, 33, 36, 37, 39, 42, 49, 50-53; Sir Richard, 33, 49; Susan, 50; Susanna, 49, 50; Theophila, 29, 36-39, 45, 54; Thomas, 33, 50, 53; Thomas Scrivener, 53; William, 29, 37, 49, 51-53; *see also* Scrivener.
Frisby, Amelia, 90; Elizabeth, 90; Emily, 90; Joseph, 90; William, 90.
Fudge, William, 135.
Furnell, Henry, 96; Mary, 96; Susannah, 96; Thomas, 96; Thomas Charles, 96.

Gadsby, Ann, 104; William, 104.
Gamon, Mary, 122.
Gardinor, Susanna, 113
Garneys, Edward, 50; Frances, 50; Mary, 50; Nicholas, 50.
Gascoygne, Christopher, 30.
Gernon, Mary, 49; Sir Richard, 49.
Gerrard, Rev., —, 132.
Gibbon, John, 10.
Gibbons, Anne, 124; Henry, 124.
Gibbs, Elizabeth, 109; Gregory, 137; Jane, 109; Susannah, 109; William Gaisford, 109.
Gibson, Anne, 44; Henry, 44.
Gilberd, John, 62.
Gilbert, Anna, 86; Katherine, 43; William, 43, 86.
Gillingham, Jo., 135.
Gloucester, Bishop of, 61.
Glover, William, 26, 31, 32.
Glyd, Michael, 62.
Godbold, Elizabeth, 26-28; Dame Elizabeth, 49; Dame Margery, 49; Simon, 42; Thomas, 27, 28; William, 27, 28; Sir William, 49.
Goddard, John, 33.
Godfrey, Ann, 121; Harriet, 121; John, 42.
Godwin, Henry, 96.
Gooch, Anne, 46; Robert, 46.
Goodwyn, Richard, 59.
Gosnold, Anthony, 26, 30, 31; Dorothy, 30; Robert, 26, 30, 31, 42.
Goulson, Elizabeth, 142; Henry, 142.
Gower, Dorothy, 29; Susan, 29.
Grandison, Mary, Viscountess, 25; William, Viscount, 25.
Grant, John, 140, 142, 145; Miss, 140; Robert, 64.
Gratewoode, Alice, 9, 10; Jane, 9, 10; John, 9, 10; William, 10.
Gray, Angell, 136, 137; Audley, 136; George, 137.
Gream, Caroline Dorcas, 102; George T., 102; Isabella, 102; Nevill, 102; Robert, 102; S. A., 103.
Greaves, Lady, 133.
Green or Greene, Elizabeth, 27, 28, 35, 43; John, 27, 35, 36; Joshua, 27, 34, 35; Robert, 26-28, 30, 34-36, 43, 55; Mrs., 40; —, 131.
Greevil, Henrietta, 130.
de Grey, Elizabeth, 46; James, 46.
Griffin, Lady Elizabeth, 138.
Griffiths, Lew., 59.
Grimes, Jarrard, 55.
Guest, Charles, 124.
Gurney, John, 6.
Guy, Thomas, 123.
Gynn, George, 1; Jane, 1.

Haine, Anna, 125; Edward, 125; Edwin Alfred, 125; Eliza, 125; Emily, 125; Emma, 125; George, 125; Isabel, 125; Julia, 125; Laura Lucy, 125; Rebecca, 125; Sarah Jane, 125.
Hallam, Elizabeth, 120; James, 120.
Hamlet, Thomas, 21, 22.

Hammond, H., 104.
Hancock, Frances, 145; William, 145.
Hannam, Thomas, 135.
Harbord, Harbord, 46; Jane, 46.
Hare, Susan, Lady, 108.
Harfey, John, 39.
Harley, Lady Henrietta, 108.
Harpour, John, 36.
Harpur, Lady, 108.
Harries, David, 59; William, 60.
Harris, Dr., 120.
Harrison, George, 16, 17, 21, 22, 24.
Harry, David, 59; Harry, 59; Rowland, 59; Thomasine, 59.
Hartshorne, Albert William, 124; Charles, Henry, 124, 125; Charles Kerrich, 124; Emily Sophia, 124; Frances, 124, 125; Frances Margaretta, 124, 125; John, 124, 125; Mary Jane, 124.
Hassell, John, 58.
Hatton, James, 30.
Havers, Anne, 43; John, 43.
Haweis, Thomas, 128.
Hawes, Eliza, 66; John, 66; John Henry, 66.
Hawkeslow, William, 20.
Hay, Charles, 59.
Hayes, Sir Thomas, 32.
Hayward, Bartholomew, 135; Mr., 135.
Heard, Sir Isaac, 16, 17, 21, 22, 24.
Heath, Joan, 49; John, 49; Thomasine, 49.
Heathcote, Charlotte, 79; Elizabeth Bridget, 79; Jane Vere, 79; Robert Boothby, 79.
Hellier, William, 136.
Hendrie, Robert, 60.
Henly, Mary, 57.
Henwood, Mary, 106.
Hereford, Lady, 108.
Herne, Nicholas, 32.
Herring, Cecily, 50; William, 50.
Hervy, William, 9, 10, 13-16.
Hewet, Andrew, 135.
Hext, Sir Edward, 137; Elizabeth, 137.
Heymor, Dr., 136.
Heyward, Thomas, 31.
Hibbert, George, 102.
Hickman, Ann, 80; Robert, 80.
Hide, John, 56.
Hill, Cecilia, 114; Elizabeth, 8, 10; Griffith, 135; Jane, 9, 10; John, 114; Matthew, 62, 63; Rowland, 56; Sir Rowland, 8-10; Sarah, 62, 63.
Hinxman, Henry, 105.
Hitch, William, 93.
Hobart, John, 33.
Hodgson, Thomas, 117.
Holland, Bartholomew, 55; John, 30; Mary, 55; Dame Mary, 26; Sir Thomas, 26, 33.
Holles, Lady Ann, 108.
Holman, John, 106; Thomas, 106; William, 106.
Homers, Gilbert, 31.
Hooke, John, 62.
Hooper, Ann, 105; Edwin, 105; Elizabeth Jane, 105, 106; Harriet, 105; Jane, 105; John, 105; Joseph, 105; Lydia, 105, 106; Martha Payne, 105, 106; Mary, 105; Rachel Payne, 105, 106; Ruth, 105, 106; Thomas, 105, 106.
Howard, Henry Bowes, Earl of Berkshire, 19; John, 32; —, 131.
Howard-Molyneux, Henry Thomas, 16.
Howes, John, 45; Rebecca, 45.
Howman, Anne, 54; Dorothy, 54; Edward, 51, 54; Mary, 54; Roger, 54; Roger, 54; Roger Freston, 54.
Huckely, George, 136.
Hudson, John, 36.
Hughes, Allen, 121; Ambrosia, 121; Edward, 121; Edward Alfred, 69; Eleanor, 121; Eleanor Ann, 121; Elizabeth, 121; Griffiths, 121; John, 121; Mary, 121; Mary Jane, 109; Nathaniel, 121; Richard, 121; Samuel, 121; Thomas, 121; William, 121.
Hull, Elizabeth, 142; Thomas, 142.
Humberstone, Mary, 142; Thomas, 142.
Humble, Martha, 56; Peter, 56.
Humfrey, Thomas, 36.
Hunt, Anne, 60; Charles, 60; Colonel, 133; Elizabeth, 133; Elizabeth Jane, 60; Joseph, 60; —, 133.
le Hunte, Elizabeth, 47; Thomas, 47.
Hunter, Alexander, 110.
Hurnard, Ann, 41.
H . . ., Gilbert, 31.

Igglesden, Mary, 58.
Imms, Margaret, 81; Richard, 81.
Indoe, Mr., 135.
Ireland, John, 105.
Ironside, Catherine, 91; Elizabeth, 91; Mary, 91; William, 91.

Jackson, George, 117; Isabel, 117; John, 117.
Jacob, Ann, 122, 123; Catherine, 122, 123; Edward, 122, 123; Elizabeth, 122; John, 122, 123; Mary, 122; Richard, 122; Sarah, 122.
James, Emily, 127.
Jefferson, Grace, 69; John, 69; Mary, 69.
Jemmett, Phillip, 3.
Jenkins, Avarina, 107, 109.
Jenner, Dr., 102.
Jenney, Bridget, 53; George, 53.
Jennings, Rev. —, 136.
Jessop, Thomas, 135.
Jeston, Anne, 127; Anne Green, 127; Humphry, 127.
Johnson, Anne, 101; Elizabeth, 108.

Jones, Ann, 108, 121; Charles, 71; David, 121; Edmund, 55; Edward, 121; Eleanor, 121; Elizabeth, 121; Ellis, 121; Isabella, 121; John, 107, 121; Margaret, 71; Mary, 121; Owen, 59; Richard, 121; Thomas, 121; William, 60; William John, 75.

Keating, Archdeacon, 127
Kedington, Henry, 51; Margaret, 51.
Kerrich, Frances Margaretta, 124, 125; Richard Edward, 124; Sophia Barbara, 124; Thomas, 124, 125.
Kevall, George, 12.
Keys, Thomas, 35.
King, Henry, 135; Robert, 29.
Kingman, Rev. —, 136.
Kinnersley, —, 109.
Knight, Ann, 81; Emma, 81; Frederick, 81.
Knigbtley, Dent, 132; Devereux, 132; Elizabeth, 131, 132; Giles, 131, 132; Jane, 132; John, 132; Lucy, 131, 132; Mary, 131, 132; Rebecca, 132; Richard, 132; Susanna, 132; Valentine, 132.
Knighton, Thomasine, 24; William, 24.
Knipe, Martha, 76; William, 76.
Knowles, Catherine, 122; Edward, 122; Noah, 122.
Kynnersley, Henry, 61.

Lacey, Mary, 105.
Laing, Alexander, 111; Jane Turnbull, 111; Margaret, 111.
Lancaster, Tbomas, 117.
Lane, John, 60, 61; William, 60, 61.
Langdon, Gilbert, 130.
Langton, Ann, 120; David, 120.
Lanye, John, 13, 14; Richard, 13.
Law, Ann, 80; John, 80; Sarah, 80.
Lawrence, James, 32; Robert, 136; Thomas, 26, 30-32, 135; William, 135.
Lawson, William, 72.
Layton, —, 133.
Leeke, Mary, 47; Seymour, 47.
Lefever, Charles, 78; George Ireland, 78; George Peter, 78; Jemima Jane, 78; Joseph, 78; Samuel, 78.
Legg, Catherine, 94; John, 94.
Lemiseer, Christian, 133; James, 133.
Lestrange, Roger, 40, 41.
Lewis, Harriet, 65; Robert, 65.
Lichfield, Coventry Henry, 121; Coventry Townsend Powys, 121; George Coventry, 121; John Reade, 121.
Life, Mary, 47; Nathaniel, 47.
Linge, John, 44.
Lister, Mathew, 62; Sarah, 62.
Lloyd, H., 60.
Lokier, Fra., 61.
Lomax, Laurene, 34.
Long, Anne, 130; Dame Emma, 131; Sir Giles, Bt., 130; Dame Henrietta, 130; James, 130, 131; Sir James, Bt., 130; Mary, 130; Robert, 130; Sir Robert, Bt., 130, 131; Susanna, 130.
Lovelace, Margaret, 51; Richard, 51.
Lowde, Robert, 29, 37, 38.
Lowe, Francis, 76; Henry, 76.
Lnshington, Ursula, 142.

McCraw, Elizabeth Ellen Dachler, 116; John William, 116.
Magwick, Barbara, 139; Walter, 139.
Malby, Edward, 28, 33.
Mapes, Anne, 47; Bridget, 44, 47; Leonard, 44, 47.
Mapletoft, Elizabeth, 132; John, 133; Peter, 132; Robert, 132.
Marshall, Ann, 73; Edward, 56; Henry, 56; John, 73; Joshua, 56; Margaret, 56.
Martin, John, 135; Richard, 135.
Martyn, Samuel, 34, 35.
Mason, William, 64.
Mathew, William, 32.
Mattingly, George, 109; Robert, 109.
Maurice, Robert, 130.
May, Charles, 84; Frances, 45; Jane, 45; Sir John, 16, 17; Thomas, 45; William, 45.
Mayo, William, 61.
Mead, Mrs., 108.
Mease, Thomas, 117.
Meredith, John, 136; Richard, 136, 137.
Merefeild, John, 136.
Miles, Martha, 105; Richard, 135.
Milleson, Edmund, 49; Susanna, 49.
Mingay, Anthony, 43; Susan, 43.
Minshull, Francis, 105.
Minter, Thomas, 32.
Monson, Sir John, Bt., 62.
Moody, Ann, 117; Charles, 117; Edmond, 145; Emily, 117; Isaac, 117; John, 117; Martha, 117; Robert, 117; Robert Sadleir, 145; Sarah, 117; Ursula, 145; William, 117.
Moore, John Hamilton, 71; Rev. —, 136; Thomas, 4; Captain, 136.
More, Anne, 134; Benjamin, 134; Grace, 134; James, 134; John, 134; Nathaniel, 134; Richard, 134; Robert, 134; Samuel, 134; Susanna, 134; Thomas, 84.
Morgan, Amelia Charity, 127; Anne Frances Jane, 127; Anne Green, 127; Elizabeth, 107, 109; Ellin, 107, 109, 127; Fortescue John, 127; Frances, 127; John, 127; John Fortescue, 127; William Domett, 127.
Morgans, Morgan, 112.

Morris, Ann, 107-109; Bridget, 108; Charles, 108; Edmund, 108; Edmund J., 108; Elizabeth, 107, 108; Evan, 107; Henrietta, 108; Jemima, 108; John Evan, 109; Mary, 107-109; Morris, 109; Morris Evan, 107; Richard, 107-109; Richard Evan, 107; Susan, 108; Thomas, 109.
Morry, Richard, 30.
Morse, Robert, 34, 35.
Morton, J., 64.
Mowry, John, 135.
Moyer, Benjamin, 79; Frances, 72.
Murray, George, 96; James, 103.
Myles, Thomas, 36.

Naper, Dame Margaret, 55; Sir Robert, 55.
Nappir, William, 135.
Nation, Edward, 135.
Nayler, George, 17.
Nelson, Joshua, 37.
Nestor, Major, 96; Ursula, 96.
Newbery, Ann Ledger Rice, 115, 116; Ann Mary, 115, 116; Frederick William, 115, 116; Jane Giles, 115; John Bryant, 115; Sarah, 115, 116; Thomas Newington, 115; Thomas Rice Benfield, 115, 116.
Newcourt, Gerard, 136; John, 136; Richard, 136.
Newnham, Frances, 61; Joan, 61; Morris, 61; William, 61.
Newse, Thomas, 36.
Newton, James, 106; —, 133.
Nodes, George, 99.
Norfolk, Bernard Edward, Duke of, 16, 23; Charles, Duke of, 22, 24; Thomas, Duke of, 19.
Northover, John, 136
Norton, Amphilis, 30; Anne, 30; Gregory, 30.
Nounsher, Charlotte Sophia, 84; William, 84.
Nicholl, Amy Isabella, 103; Frederick, 103; Ilted, 103; Mary Anne, 102.
Nichols, Catherine Ann, 89; Dinah, 89; William, 89.
Nicoll, Basil, 55.
Nightingale, James, 59; John, 58; Margaret, 59.
Nussey, Gilbert, 36.

Oddie, Amy Isabella, 102, 103; Arthur Campbell, 102; Caroline Dorcas, 102, 103; Claude Nevill, 103; Edward, 103; Ellen, 102; Georgiana, 102; Georgiana Mary, 102, 103; Henry Hoyle, 102, 103; John, 103; Katherine Fanny, 103; Philip Francis, 103.
Olde, Mr., 133.
Ollivant, Alfred, 118, 119; Amelia, 118; Anne, 119; Betty, 118; Caroline, 118, 119; Charles, 118; Charles Theodore, 119, 120; Crossley, 119; Edith Mildred, 119; Elizabeth, 118, 120; Elizabeth Anne, 119; Emily Taylor, 119; George, 118, 119; George Bent, 118-120; George Birchall, 119; George Henry, 119; Gwendoline, 118; Helen Matilda, 119; Henry, 118; Henry Vincent, 118; James, 118; James Ernest, 119; James Herbert, 119; James Taylor, 118, 119; Mary Brideoake, 118; Mayne, 118; Mildred, 119; Sarah, 118, 119; Sophia, 118; Thomas Crossley, 119; William, 118.
Olyver, Thomas, 30.
Ommanney, Georgiana Isabella, 103.
Onslow, Ann, 133.
Osmond, Charles, 112; Charlotte, 112; George, 112; Henry, 112; John, 112; Noah, 112; Sarah, 112.
Owen, Alice, 133; Ann, 133; Christian, 133; Edward, 133; Elizabeth, 133; Esther, 133; E. P., 124; Humphrey, 133; James, 117; Katherine, 133; Layton, 133; Margaret, 133; Martha, 133; Nathaniel, 133; Richard, 133; Robert, 133; Sarah, 133; Thomas, 133.
Owens, Daniel, 87; Mary, 87.
Overton, Andrew, 136; Christopher, 136.

Page, Elizabeth, 139; John, 139.
Paice, Elizabeth, 117; Harriet, 117; James, 117; Thomas, 117.
Paine, Susan, 38.
Palmer, Barbara, Countess of Castlemaine, 25; Edward, 62; Peregrine, 136; Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, 25; Thomas, 62; Rev., —, 136.
Paman, Bartholomew, 29.
Parker, Elizabeth, 102; Gilbert, 34; Henry, 56.
Parpoynt, Dorothy, 141; Robert, 141.
Parsons, Mrs., 109.
Partridge, Joseph, 76; Mary, 76.
Patten, William, 38, 39.
Payne, Ellen, 142; James, 105; John, 105, 142; Martha, 105; Mary, 139; Robert, 139.
Pell, William, 45.
Penrose, Margaret, 106.
Peppercorn, Joshua, 78; Truth, 78.
Pepyat, Sylvanus, 112.
Perrey, George, 97; Mary, 97; Randall, 97; Samson, 97.
Persly, William, 32.
Petifer, John, 60.
Pettett, Elizabeth, 93; Joseph, 93.
Phellips, Edward, 136.
Philipot, John, 139.
Phillips, Mary, 58.

Pickering, Margaret, 39.
Pigott, Adam, 56.
Pinck, Barbara, 139; Alice, 139; Amy, 139; Elizabeth, 139; Henry, 139; John, 139; Mary, 139; Robert, 139; Walter, 139.
Pinckney, Henry, 135.
Pink, Mrs., 140.
Playsted, Anne, 127; Henry, 127; Phil[a], 127.
Podmore, Hodgson, 92; Jane Seale, 92; John, 93; Robert, 92.
Poole, Thomas, 135.
Portmore, Charles, Earl of, 23.
Poulitt, Lord, 136.
Powell, John, 61; Mrs., 101.
Powis or Powys, Mr., 133; William, 59.
Powle, Thomas, 7.
Proud, Joseph, 63.
Pryce, Mary, 63.
Puddevant, Nurse, 131.
Purchase, Alice, 139; William, 139.
Pynson, William, 61.

Quarles, Sir Robert, 56.

Rant, Alice, 48; Ann, 43-45, 46, 48; Anthony, 47; Bridget, 44; Christopher, 44; Edward, 48; Eliza, 38; Elizabeth, 28, 29, 42, 43, 46-48; Dame Elizabeth, 46; Felicia, 44; Freston, 45; Humphrey, 28, 43, 44, 46, 47; James, 29, 36-39, 44, 45, 54; Jane, 45, 46; John, 29, 43, 48; Katherine, 43, 44; Letitia, 44; Margery, 43; Mary, 43-45, 47, 54; Dame Mary, 45, 47; Meux William, 47; Parnel, 45; Rebecca, 45; Robert, 44; Susan, 43; Theophila, 29, 37-39, 45, 54; Thomas, 29, 44, 47; Sir Thomas, 45, 47; William, 26, 28, 29, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42-47; Sir William, 46.
Raven, William, 62.
Rawe, George, 11.
Rawlins, J., 121.
Raworth, Robert, 62; Thomas, 62.
Raymond, Stephen, 58.
Raynforth, Simon, 38.
Reeve, Martha, 93; John William, 93.
Revett, Anne, 45; William, 45.
Reyley, William, 139.
Reynolds, Margaret, 58.
Rewse, James, 37.
Richards, Charles, 105; Simon, 135; Thomas, 135.
Ridlington, Robert, 57.
Roberts, George Watts, 67; R. W., 107, 109.
Robertson, Alexander, 111; James, 111; Jane, 111; Jane Turnbull, 111; Margaret Turnbull, 111.
Robinson, Arthur, 86; Edward, 86; Elizabeth, 86; Samuel, 87.
Rogers, Ada Mary Vardon, 127; Ann, 126; Arthur Daniel Alexander, 126, 127; Claude, 127; Daniel, 126; Daniel Alexander, 126, 127; Edward, 126; Eliza, 126; Emily, 127; Emily Blanche, 127; Francis Finch, 127; George, 104, 126; Henry, 126; Lucy, 126; Martha, 126; Mary, 126; Meta Harman, 127; Minnie, 126; Olivia Jane, 104; Paul, 126; Robert, 5; Samuel, 126, 126; Sarah, 104, 126; Thomas, 126; William Cliffard, 104.
Rolfe, Robert, 35; William, 37.
Ross, Joan, 108.
Rosse, Robert, 36.
Round, John, 62.
Row or Rowe, Colonel, 110; Jean, 110; John, 14; Mrs., 108; William, 14, 15.
Rowley, Francis, 55.
Royds, Charles, 103.
Royston, Richard, 104.
Ruggle, Charles, 27, 36.
Rumble, Catherine, 70; Frederick, 70; John, 70; William, 70.
Rush, Peter, 38.
Rutton, Rev. —, 131.
Ryley, William, 1.

Sackville, Dame Alice, 58.
Sadde, William, 35.
Sadleir, Elizabeth, 145; Frances, 145; Francis, 145; George, 145; James, 145; Mary, 145; Ralph, 145; Richard Vernon, 145; Robert, 145; Robert Smith, 145; Sarah, 145; Thomas, 145; Thomas Leigh, 145; Ursula, 145; William, 145.
St. Albon, Captain, 136.
St. George, Henry, 20, 137; Sir Harry, 140.
Sales, James, 90; Mary, 90, 99; Richard, 99; Samuel, 90.
Salisbury, John Fisher, Bishop of, 54.
Salter, Mary, 45, 54.
Salwey, T., 124.
Samwayes, Peter, 133.
Sandcrafte, Francis, 30, 31; William, 31.
Sandford or Sanford, Elizabeth, 132; Francis, 137; Humphry, 114; John, 132, 133; Mary, 114.
Sanson, Ursula, 57.
Sarger, George, 35.
Savory, Rev. —, 102.
Sayer, Elizabeth, 53; John, 53; Thomas, 31.
Scarlat, Francis, 31.
Schipper, John James, 117.
Sclater, Christopher, 86; Elizabeth, 86; Robert, 86.
Scott, Abigail, 113; Ann, 113; Charles, 63; Dorothy, 113, 114; Elizabeth, 113; Folliott, 114; Hannah, 113; Henry, 114; John, 113, 114; Jonathan, 113, 114; Lydia, 113, 114; Mary, 114; Nehemiah, 113; Rebecca, 113; Reginald, 113; Richard, 113, 114; Robert, 130; Ruth, 113; Susanna, 113, 114; Walter, 63.

Scrivener, Ann, 53; Charles, 53; Dorothy, 54; John Freston, 54; Marianne, 54.
Sedgwick, Elizabeth, 95; Joseph, 95.
Sedley, Ann, 140, 141; Henry, 142; Sir Henry, Bt., 142; John, 140; Katherine, 140, 142; Roger, 142; William, 141.
Selby, Agnes Nancy, 103; Charles, 103; George, 103; Walter, 103.
Selman, Daniel, 62.
Selyard, Thomas, 47; Thomasine, 47.
Sexton, Charles, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Isaac, 128; James, 128; John, 128; Joseph, 128; Robert, 128; William, 128.
Seymour, Catherine, Duchess of Somerset, 143; Edward, Duke of Somerset, 143.
Shadrack, Azariah, 107.
Sheen, John, 122; Mary, 122.
Sheers, Nicholas, 135.
Shelley, Nathaniel, 62.
Shepard, J., 130.
Sherwood or Sherwode, John, 31; Thomas, 34, 35, 136.
Shield, Henry, 57.
Shortyng, Roger, 30.
Shutt, John, 85.
Sidenham, George, 156.
Sieveking, Elizabeth, 91; Gustavus Adolphus, 91; Louisa Jane, 91.
Simmonds, John, 60.
Sisson, Thomas, 123.
Skippe, Katherine, 44; Richard, 44; Susan, 44; Thomas, 44.
Slade, Thomas, 56.
Slattrie, J., 120.
Sloane, William, 59.
Smart, Sarah, 122.
Smith, Smithe or Smyth, Amphilis, 30; Anne, 60, 61; John, 42, 52; Leny, 63; Leny Deighton, 63; Mary, 50, 52, 145; Penelope, 52; Richard, 30; Robert, 145; Samuel, 30; Thomas, 61, 101, 130; William, 60, 61.
Smithson, J. H., 119.
Snowden, Samuel, 38.
Somerset, Captain, 136; Catherine, Duchess of, 143; Edward, Duke of, 143.
Solly, S., 34.
Sone, John, 62.
Southwell, Elizabeth, 49; John, 49.
Sparke, Richard, 33.
Sparrows, John, 144.
Spedding, Benjamin Joseph, 63; Harriet, 63; Robert George, 63; W. S., 63.
Speke, George, 136.
Spelman, Bridget, 43; John, 43.
Spicer, Thomas, 136.
Spooner, Daniel Myers, 98; Jane, 98.
Sporle, Richard, 32.
Spottiswoode, W., 109.
Stapylton, Henry Chetwynd, 103.
Staunton, Elizabeth, 62; Pen., 62.
Stawell, Sir Edward, 137; Dame Elizabeth, 137; Ferdinando, 137; George, 137; John, 137; Sir John, 135; Lucy, 137; Mary, 137; Ralph, 137; Richard, 137; Robert, 137; Thomas, 137; William, 137.
Stephens, John Wills, 24; Thomasine, 24.
Stevens, Bartholomew, 135; Jane, 66.
Steward, Jane, 51; William, 51.
Stiles, George, 61.
Stone, Frances Maria, 102; Jo., 32; Mary, 103.
Stonehowse, Duke, 136.
Storer, *see* Warren.
Strahan, Andrew, 117.
Strange, Benjamin, 121; Eleanor, 121.
Stratford, J., 106; W., 106.
Strode, William, 29.
Studley, Andrew, 133.
de Stuteville, Elizabeth, 46; Sir Martin, 46.
Suckling, Mary, 54; Robert, 54.
Summerford, John, 101.
Summers, Henry, 143, 144; Jeffery, 144; John, 143, 144; Joseph, 144; Miles, 144; Nathan, 144; Samuel, 144; Thomas, 144; William, 144.
Sutton, Anne, 60; Caroline, 60; Elizabeth Jane, 60; Jane, 60; William, 60.
Symonds, Jasper, 145; Sarah, 145.

Taverner, Mary, 62.
Taylor or Tayler, Betty, 118; Clara, 118; Dennis, 57; Edmund, 118; Edward, 96; Elizabeth, 118; Frances, 125; George, 57; Henry, 136; James, 118; John, 35, 36, 63; Mary, 115; Samuel, 119, 125; Sarah, 119; Rev. —, 132.
Thacker, Peter, 38.
Thellusson, George Woodford, 102; Georgiana, 102; Marianne, 102; Mary Anne, 102; Peter, 102; P. J., 102.
Thenulthorpe, Christopher, 32.
Thomas, Phillip, 40; R., 63.
Thompson, Alexander, 84; Alexander Rutter, 84; Elizabeth, 84.
Thorne, John, 135.
Thornton, William, 136.
Thorold, J., 115.
Tims, John, 58.
Tirell, Elizabeth, 28, 29, 42, 43; James, 27-29, 36, 42, 43; Jane, 28, 29, 42.
Tomkins, Francis, 63.
Tonge, Thomas, 10.
Tonks, Joseph, 77; Martha, 77.
Tooke, George, 28; Margery, 28.
Toplin, John, 31.
Townsend, Rev., —, 105.
Trebeck, James, 131.
Tredwell, Francis, 135.
Tubby, Richard, 29.
Tufnell, Samuel, 64.
Tunny, Rev., —, 103.

Turnbull, Alexander, 110, 111; Charles, 110; Elizabeth, 111; George, 110; George Francis, 110, 111; Helen, 110; Jean, 110, 111; John, 110; Margaret, 110, 111; Robert, 111.
Turner, Ann, 71; Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Elizabeth Ann, 82; Jacob, 132; Mary, 132.
Tyler, Edward, 68; John, 36; Sarah Ann, 68.
Tyte, Thomas, 33.

Underwood, Mr., 136.
Ungley, Ann, 99.

Vanbrugh, Sir John, 19.
Vane, Viscount, 108.
Vardon, Francis, 33.
Vaux, George, 102.
Vernon, Sir Charles, 145; Elizabeth, 145; Robert, 145.
Villiers, Lady Barbara, 25; Mary, Viscountess Grandison, 25; William, Viscount Grandison, 25.
Vincent, Mary, 47; Philip, 47.
Viney, Jo., 58.
Vynior, Margery, 26; Thomas, 26.

Waad, Christopher, 32.
Wagner, Emma Mary, 95; George, 92; George Alexander, 84; George Thomas, 95; Henry, 95; Sophia, 95; Mary, 92, 95.
Wakefield, Charles Greeves, 83; Francis, 83.
Wales, Peter, 31, 32; Thomas, 26.
Walker, Sir Edward, 20, 21; T., 125.
Wallbanke, Simon, 59.
Walwin, Rev., —, 136.
Ward or Warde, Amy, 26-28, 31, 34; Anne, 43; Edward, 26-28, 31-34, 42, 43; Sir Edward, 46; Hannah, 33; Henry, 26, 27, 33, 34; Hester, 26, 34; Dame Jane, 46; Mary, 43; William, 26.
Waring, Adam, 113; Dorothy, 113; Timothy, 113.
Warner, Edward, 50; Susan, 50.
Warre, Sir John, 136.
Warren, *alias* Storer, David, 27; Dorothy, 27; Eliza, 81; James, 81; Thomas, 27.
Wase, Mr., 133.
Wassell, Ann, 128; James, 128; John, 128; Sarah, 128.
Waterhouse, Marian, 74.
Watkins, Charles, 90; Mary Ann, 73; Susannah, 90; Thomas, 73; William, 73, 90.
Webb or Web, Catherine, 123; James, 123; Samuel, 61; Sarah, 128.
Welham, Thomas, 39.
Wells, Rev. —, 132.
Wentworth, Elizabeth, 49; John, 49; Margaret, 49; Michael, 26, 30, 33, 42; Thomas, 42, 49.
West, Edmond, 16; Jane, 16.
Weston, Margaret, 51; Thomas, 51.
Wheeler, Elizabeth, 77.
Whick, Thomas, 61.
Whitcom, Mr., 133.
White, Benjamin, 39.
Whitfield, Elizabeth, 121.
Whithorne, Jo., 33.
Wilcox, Martha, 133.
Wilde, Captain, 136.
Wilkes, William, 61.
William or Williams, Ambrosia, 121; Ann, 121; Harriet, 121; Margaret, 107, 109; Nathaniel, 121; Peter, 108; Richard, 107, 135; William Richard, 107.
Williamson, Timothy, 58.
Willy, Elizabeth, 59.
Wilson, Anthony, 56; Frances, 94; John, 94; Mary, 94, 122; Robert, 108.
Wilton, Thomas, 135.
Winter, Bethiah, 123; Elizabeth, 123; Joseph, 123; Martha, 123; Mary, 123; Sarah, 123; William, 123.
Wix, Henry, 97.
Wolnowe, John, 31.
Wood, Anne, 64; Fanny, 103; John, 64; Richard Mountford, 103; Robert, 39, 88; Sarah, 88.
Woodford, Matthew, 102; Rev. —, 108.
Woods, Sir William, 23.
Worcester, Bishop of, 108.
Wyrley, Anne, 39.

Yong, Margaret, 15.
Yorke, Francis, 133; James, Duke of, 20; Sarah, 133.
Young, Charles George, 22, 23; Lionel, 18; Richard, 62.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06563 800 7